#### If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

#### **PREQUALIFICATION**

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later that 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

#### **REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

#### WHO CAN BID?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial.

**ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID:** Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

**ADDENDA AND REVISIONS:** It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at <a href="http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html">http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html</a> before submitting final bid information.

#### IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS**: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

#### WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

| Questions Regarding                          | Call         |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid | 217/782-3413 |
| Preparation and submittal of bids            | 217/782-7806 |
| Mailing of plans and proposals               | 217/782-7806 |

#### ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated any addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include and addendum or revision could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

238

NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAI (See instructions inside front cover)

**BIDDERS** 

| Proposal Submitted By |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Name                  |  |
| Address               |  |
| City                  |  |

#### Letting April 23, 2010

#### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

### Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 60J73 COOK County Section 2009-120RS District 1 Construction Funds Route FAU 2744

| PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:              |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| ☐ A <u>Bid</u> <u>Bond</u> is included.             |  |
| A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included. |  |
|                                                     |  |

Prepared by

S

Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**

**ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS**: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHO CAN BID?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written Authorization to Bid from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder <u>must complete and submit Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).</u>

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid" form, he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS**: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

#### WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

| Questions Regarding | Call |
|---------------------|------|
|---------------------|------|

Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid 217/782-3413 Preparation and submittal of bids 217/782-7806



**PROPOSAL** 

| Proposal of                                                                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory)                                                        | a           |
| for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:             |             |
| Contract No. 60J73 COOK County Section 2009-120RS Route FAU 2744 District 1 Construction Funds    |             |
| 2.74 miles of resurfacing on Green Bay Road from Scott Avenue to 16th Street in W<br>Kennilworth. | innetka and |

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the

contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions

- 3. ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER. The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

| <u>.</u>    | Amount ( | of Bid      | Proposal<br><u>Guaranty</u> | <u>Ar</u>    | nount c | Propo<br><u>f Bid</u> <u>Guara</u> |      |
|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|------------------------------------|------|
| Up to       |          | \$5,000     | \$150                       | \$2,000,000  | to      | \$3,000,000\$100,                  | ,000 |
| \$5,000     | to       | \$10,000    | \$300                       | \$3,000,000  | to      | \$5,000,000 \$150,                 | ,000 |
| \$10,000    | to       | \$50,000    | \$1,000                     | \$5,000,000  | to      | \$7,500,000 \$250,                 | ,000 |
| \$50,000    | to       | \$100,000   | \$3,000                     | \$7,500,000  | to      | \$10,000,000 \$400,                | ,000 |
| \$100,000   | to       | \$150,000   | \$5,000                     | \$10,000,000 | to      | \$15,000,000 \$500,                | ,000 |
| \$150,000   | to       | \$250,000   | \$7,500                     | \$15,000,000 | to      | \$20,000,000\$600,                 | ,000 |
| \$250,000   | to       | \$500,000   | \$12,500                    | \$20,000,000 | to      | \$25,000,000\$700,                 | ,000 |
| \$500,000   | to       | \$1,000,000 | \$25,000                    | \$25,000,000 | to      | \$30,000,000\$800,                 | ,000 |
| \$1,000,000 | to       | \$1,500,000 | \$50,000                    | \$30,000,000 | to      | \$35,000,000 \$900,                | ,000 |
| \$1,500,000 | to       | \$2,000,000 | \$75,000                    | over         |         | \$35,000,000 \$1,000,              | ,000 |

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

| If a combination bid is submitted, | the proposal guara | nties which accomp | any the individual | proposals m | naking up the o | combination v | will be consi | dered as |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| also covering the combination bid. |                    |                    |                    |             |                 |               |               |          |

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\$( ). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

#### Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

| The proposa | I guaranty che | ck will be found i | n the proposal for: | Item |  |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|--|
|             |                |                    |                     |      |  |

Section No.

County

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

-3-

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

#### **Schedule of Combination Bids**

| Combination |                                  | Combination E | Combination Bid |  |  |  |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| No.         | Sections Included in Combination | Dollars       | Cents           |  |  |  |
|             |                                  |               |                 |  |  |  |
|             |                                  |               |                 |  |  |  |
|             |                                  |               |                 |  |  |  |
|             |                                  |               |                 |  |  |  |
|             |                                  |               |                 |  |  |  |
|             |                                  |               |                 |  |  |  |
|             |                                  |               |                 |  |  |  |
|             |                                  |               |                 |  |  |  |

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 60J73

State Job # - C-91-263-10 PPS NBR - 1-75352-0000

County Name - COOK- -

Code - 31 - - District - 1 - -

Section Number - 2009-120RS

| Project Number | Route    |
|----------------|----------|
|                | FAU 2744 |

| Item<br>Number | Pay Item Description  | Unit of<br>Measure | Quantity   | х | Unit Price | = | Total Price |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| X0322256       | TEMP INFO SIGNING     | SQ FT              | 411.000    |   |            |   |             |
| Z0018500       | DRAINAGE STR CLEANED  | EACH               | 40.000     |   |            |   |             |
| Z0048665       | RR PROT LIABILITY INS | L SUM              | 1.000      |   |            |   |             |
| 21101615       | TOPSOIL F & P 4       | SQ YD              | 83.000     |   |            |   |             |
| 25200110       | SODDING SALT TOLERANT | SQ YD              | 83.000     |   |            |   |             |
| 40600200       | BIT MATLS PR CT       | TON                | 71.200     |   |            |   |             |
| 40600300       | AGG PR CT             | TON                | 353.000    |   |            |   |             |
| 40600400       | MIX CR JTS FLANGEWYS  | TON                | 132.300    |   |            |   |             |
| 40600826       | P LB MM IL-4.75 N50   | TON                | 3,709.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 40600895       | CONSTRUC TEST STRIP   | EACH               | 2.000      |   |            |   |             |
| 40600982       | HMA SURF REM BUTT JT  | SQ YD              | 804.000    |   |            |   |             |
| 40601005       |                       | TON                | 1,909.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 40603340       |                       | TON                | 7,419.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 42400200       |                       | SQ FT              | 750.000    |   |            |   |             |
|                | HMA SURF REM 2 1/4    | SQ YD              | 83,416.000 |   |            |   |             |

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 60J73

State Job # - C-91-263-10 PPS NBR - 1-75352-0000

COOK--

Code - 31 - - District - 1 - -

County Name -

Section Number - 2009-120RS

| Project Number | Route    |
|----------------|----------|
|                | FAU 2744 |

| Item<br>Number | Pay Item Description  | Unit of<br>Measure | Quantity   | x | Unit Price | = | Total Price |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| 44000198       | HMA SURF REM VAR DP   | SQ YD              | 4,908.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 44000600       | SIDEWALK REM          | SQ FT              | 750.000    |   |            |   |             |
| 44001700       | COMB C C&G REM & REPL | FOOT               | 1,000.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 44002213       | HMA RM OV PATCH 3 1/4 | SQ YD              | 10,488.000 |   |            |   |             |
| 44201761       | CL D PATCH T1 10      | SQ YD              | 2,500.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 44201765       | CL D PATCH T2 10      | SQ YD              | 3,500.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 44201769       | CL D PATCH T3 10      | SQ YD              | 1,600.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 44201771       | CL D PATCH T4 10      | SQ YD              | 1,600.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 60300310       | FR & LIDS ADJUST SPL  | EACH               | 220.000    |   |            |   |             |
| 60406000       | FR & LIDS T1 OL       | EACH               | 10.000     |   |            |   |             |
| 60406100       | FR & LIDS T1 CL       | EACH               | 110.000    |   |            |   |             |
| 67000400       | ENGR FIELD OFFICE A   | CAL MO             | 6.000      |   |            |   |             |
| 67100100       | MOBILIZATION          | L SUM              | 1.000      |   |            |   |             |
| 70102622       | TR CONT & PROT 701502 | L SUM              | 1.000      |   |            |   |             |
| 70102625       | TR CONT & PROT 701606 | LSUM               | 1.000      |   |            |   |             |

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 60J73

State Job # - C-91-263-10 PPS NBR - 1-75352-0000

County Name - COOK- -

Code - 31 - - District - 1 - -

Section Number - 2009-120RS

| Project Number | Route    |
|----------------|----------|
|                | FAU 2744 |

| Item<br>Number | Pay Item Description  | Unit of<br>Measure | Quantity   | X | Unit Price | = | Total Price |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| 70102635       | TR CONT & PROT 701701 | L SUM              | 1.000      |   |            |   |             |
| 70300100       | SHORT-TERM PAVT MKING | FOOT               | 7,981.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 70300210       | TEMP PVT MK LTR & SYM | SQ FT              | 924.000    |   |            |   |             |
| 70300220       | TEMP PVT MK LINE 4    | FOOT               | 79,812.000 |   |            |   |             |
| 70300240       | TEMP PVT MK LINE 6    | FOOT               | 12,090.000 |   |            |   |             |
| 70300260       | TEMP PVT MK LINE 12   | FOOT               | 1,140.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 70300280       | TEMP PVT MK LINE 24   | FOOT               | 2,540.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 78000100       | THPL PVT MK LTR & SYM | SQ FT              | 551.000    |   |            |   |             |
| 78000200       | THPL PVT MK LINE 4    | FOOT               | 39,815.000 |   |            |   |             |
| 78000400       | THPL PVT MK LINE 6    | FOOT               | 6,100.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 78000600       | THPL PVT MK LINE 12   | FOOT               | 570.000    |   |            |   |             |
| 78000650       | THPL PVT MK LINE 24   | FOOT               | 1,270.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 78100100       | RAISED REFL PAVT MKR  | EACH               | 1,173.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 78300200       | RAISED REF PVT MK REM | EACH               | 1,173.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 88600600       | DET LOOP REPL         | FOOT               | 3,184.000  |   |            |   |             |

| CONTRACT NUMBER       | 60J73 |    |
|-----------------------|-------|----|
|                       |       |    |
| THIS IS THE TOTAL BID |       | \$ |

#### NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

## STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

#### I. GENERAL

- **A.** Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.
- **B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.
- **C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

#### **II. ASSURANCES**

**A.** The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

#### B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

#### C. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.
- (e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

#### D. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

- (a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.
- 2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### E. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### F. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### H. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### I. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### **III. CERTIFICATIONS**

**A.** The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

#### B. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
  - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
  - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
  - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
  - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### C. Educational Loan

- 1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:
- § 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.
- 2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

#### D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

#### E. International Anti-Boycott

- 1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:
- § 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.
- 2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

#### F. Drug Free Workplace

- 1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.
- 2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:
- (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- (b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.
- (c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.
- (d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.
- (e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- (f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

#### G. Debt Delinquency

#### 1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinguency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

#### H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

#### 1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

#### I. Addenda

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

#### J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

#### K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

#### L. Executive Order Number 1 (2007) Regarding Lobbying on Government Procurements

The bidder hereby warrants and certifies that they have complied and will comply with the requirements set forth in this Order. The requirements of this warrant and certification are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this warrant and certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts.

#### M. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Section 50-36 of the Illinois Procurement Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

| Check the appropriate statement:                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| // Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.                     |
| // Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document. |

#### N. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned business entity certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. A copy of the certificate of registration shall be submitted with the bid. The bidder is cautioned that the Department will not award a contract without submission of the certificate of registration.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

#### TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

#### **IV. DISCLOSURES**

**A.** The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

#### **B.** Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.** 

#### C. Disclosure Form Instructions

#### Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may check the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of submission, current and accurate. Before checking this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder checks the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

#### **CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

| I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any ne forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid. |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| (Bidding Company)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |
| Signature of Authorized Representative                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Date |

#### Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A

D.

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

| 1.                           | Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2.                           | Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$106,447.20? YES NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3.                           | Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4.                           | Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$106,447.20? YES NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                              | (Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| the bide                     | " answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or ding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is zed to execute contracts for your organization. <b>Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable</b> . The person signing can be, but of thave to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.                                                                                                                   |
|                              | nswer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by in that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| bidding                      | 3: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the entity. Note: Checking the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A does not allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be ted, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ongoing                      | dder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other g procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| agency<br>attache<br>and are | I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an d sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital of Department Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II. |
| "See Atagency                | II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type fidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the t of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.                                                                                                                |
| <u>Bidder</u>                | s Submitting More Than One Bid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                              | s submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms rence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                              | The bid submitted for letting item contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B disclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

| Contractor Name                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Legal Address                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                |
| City, State, Zip                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                |
| Telephone Number                                                                                                                                                                                          | Email Address                                                                                                                           | Fax Number (if available)                                                                                                                                      |
| (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter and potential conflict of interest information the publicly available contract file. This ended contracts. A publicly traded contact of the requirements set for | rinto a contract with the Ston as specified in this Disc<br>Form A must be complete<br>ompany may submit a<br>rth in Form A. See Disclo |                                                                                                                                                                |
| DISCL                                                                                                                                                                                                     | OSURE OF FINANCIAL                                                                                                                      | <u> INFORMATION</u>                                                                                                                                            |
| terms of ownership or distributive incom<br>\$106,447.20 (60% of the Governor's sal<br>separate Disclosure Form A for each                                                                                | e share in excess of 5%, o ary as of 7/1/07). (Make coindividual meeting these                                                          | elow has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in or an interest which has a value of more than opies of this form as necessary and attach a requirements) |
| FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print infor                                                                                                                                                                       | mation)                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                |
| NAME:                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                |
| ADDRESS                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                |
| Type of ownership/distributable in                                                                                                                                                                        | ncome share:                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                |
| stock sole proprietor: % or \$ value of ownership/distributal                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                         | ship other: (explain on separate sheet):                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                         | r "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following<br>ny question is "Yes", please attach additional pages                                                     |
| (a) State employment, currently or                                                                                                                                                                        | in the previous 3 years, inc                                                                                                            | cluding contractual employment of services.  YesNo                                                                                                             |
| If your answer is yes, please an                                                                                                                                                                          | swer each of the following                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                |
| <ol> <li>Are you currently an off<br/>Highway Authority?</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                       | icer or employee of either t                                                                                                            | the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll YesNo                                                                                                       |
| 2. Are you currently appo                                                                                                                                                                                 | inted to or employed by a                                                                                                               | any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are                                                                                                                |

agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name the State

|     | 3.            | If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/(i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor                                                                      | /1/07) are you entitled to receive , partnership, association or                               |
|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | 4.            | If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 70 or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggressincome of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) are the salary of the Governor?                                   | /1/07) are you and your spouse egate of the total distributable                                |
| (b) | •             | byment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractions 2 years.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                |
|     | If your answ  | wer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | YesNo                                                                                          |
|     | 1.            | Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | e of the Capitol Development<br>YesNo                                                          |
|     | 2.            | Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employ of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appagency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name of your spouse at of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual        | bointed to or employed by any ds \$106,447.20, (60 % of the nd/or minor children, the name     |
|     | 3.            | If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60 as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the to firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in Governor?                                                      | % of the salary of the Governor tal distributable income of your                               |
|     | 4.            | If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or en State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60° 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to reca aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? | % of the Governor's salary as of eive (i) more than 15 % in the association or corporation, or |
|     |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | YesNo                                                                                          |
|     | unit of       | re status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the gover local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                |
|     |               | onship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 y daughter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | years; spouse, father, mother,<br>YesNo                                                        |
|     | Americ of the | ntive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the States, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.                                                                 | he State of Illinois or the statutes                                                           |
|     | ` '           | nship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 daughter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo                                                         |
|     | (g) Emplo     | yment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lob                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | obyist of the State government. YesNo                                                          |

| (h) | Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.  YesNo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (i) | Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.  YesNo                                                  |
| (j) | Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. |
|     | Yes No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     | APPLICABLE STATEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Th  | is Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| С   | Completed by:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|     | Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     | NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     | ave determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would quire the completion of this Form A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Th  | nis Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     | Signature of Authorized Representative Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

| Contractor Name                                                                                           |                            |                             |                |                      |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Legal Address                                                                                             |                            |                             |                |                      |                      |
| City, State, Zip                                                                                          |                            |                             |                |                      |                      |
| Telephone Number                                                                                          | 1                          | Email Address               | Fax            | Number (if available | :)                   |
| Disclosure of the information LCS 500). This information oids in excess of \$10,000, ar                   | shall become part          | of the publicly availab     |                |                      |                      |
| DISCLOSURE                                                                                                | OF OTHER CON               | TRACTS AND PROC             | UREMENT REL    | ATED INFORM          | <u>ATION</u>         |
| 1. Identifying Other Contropending contracts (including Illinois agency: Yes_ If "No" is checked, the bid | g leases), bids, pro<br>No | oposals, or other ongoi     | ng procurement | relationship wit     | h any other State of |
| 2. If "Yes" is checked. Ide<br>descriptive information such<br>FORM INSTRUCTIONS:                         |                            |                             |                |                      |                      |
|                                                                                                           |                            |                             |                |                      |                      |
|                                                                                                           |                            |                             |                |                      |                      |
|                                                                                                           |                            |                             |                |                      |                      |
|                                                                                                           |                            |                             |                |                      |                      |
|                                                                                                           |                            |                             |                |                      |                      |
|                                                                                                           |                            |                             |                |                      |                      |
|                                                                                                           |                            |                             |                |                      |                      |
|                                                                                                           | THE FOLLOW                 | WING STATEMENT M            | UST BE CHECK   | KED                  |                      |
|                                                                                                           |                            |                             |                |                      |                      |
|                                                                                                           | - (                        | Signature of Authorized Rep | resentative    |                      | Date                 |
|                                                                                                           |                            |                             |                |                      |                      |

#### **SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

#### **CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION**

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 60J73 COOK County Section 2009-120RS Route FAU 2744 District 1 Construction Funds

| PART I. IDENTIFIC                                                                         | ATION                |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         | •                       | -1011    |                         | •       |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Dept. Human Rights                                                                        | s #                  | # Duration of Project: |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| Name of Bidder:                                                                           |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| PART II. WORKFO<br>A. The undersigned<br>which this contract wo<br>projection including a | bidder hark is to be | as analyz<br>e perform | ed mir<br>ed, an | d for th<br>d fema | ne locati | ons fro      | m whice | the b                   | idder re | cruits                  | employe | ees, and h                    | erel | oy subm<br>e allocat      | its the foll<br>ted to this<br>TABLE | con<br>B | ng workfo<br>tract: | rce                |
|                                                                                           |                      | TOTA                   | AL Wo            | rkforce            | Projec    | tion for     | Contra  | ct                      |          |                         |         |                               |      | C                         | URRENT<br>TO BE                      |          | IPLOYEE<br>SIGNED   | S                  |
|                                                                                           |                      |                        |                  | MINI               | ORITY I   | =MPLO        | YEES    |                         |          | TRA                     | AINEES  | :                             |      |                           |                                      |          | RACT                |                    |
| JOB<br>CATEGORIES                                                                         |                      |                        |                  | BLACK H            |           | HISPANIC M F |         | *OTHER<br>MINOR.<br>M F |          | APPREN-<br>TICES<br>M F |         | ON THE JOB<br>TRAINEES<br>M F |      | TOTAL<br>EMPLOYEES<br>M F |                                      |          | MINC<br>EMPLO<br>M  | RITY<br>DYEES<br>F |
| OFFICIALS<br>(MANAGERS)                                                                   | IVI                  | '                      | 101              | '                  | 101       | ,            | IVI     | '                       | IVI      |                         | 101     |                               |      | IVI                       | '                                    |          | IVI                 | '                  |
| SUPERVISORS                                                                               |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| FOREMEN                                                                                   |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| CLERICAL                                                                                  |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| EQUIPMENT<br>OPERATORS                                                                    |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| MECHANICS                                                                                 |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| TRUCK DRIVERS                                                                             |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| IRONWORKERS                                                                               |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| CARPENTERS                                                                                |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| CEMENT MASONS                                                                             |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| ELECTRICIANS                                                                              |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| PIPEFITTERS,<br>PLUMBERS                                                                  |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| PAINTERS                                                                                  |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| LABORERS,<br>SEMI-SKILLED                                                                 |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| LABORERS,<br>UNSKILLED                                                                    |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| TOTAL                                                                                     |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| Т                                                                                         |                      | BLE C<br>aining Pro    | oiectio          | n for C            | ontract   |              |         |                         | 1        |                         |         | FOR                           | DE   | PARTM                     | IENT US                              | SE C     | ONLY                |                    |
| EMPLOYEES<br>IN                                                                           | TO                   | TAL<br>OYEES           |                  | ACK                |           | ANIC         |         | THER<br>NOR.            |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| TRAINING                                                                                  | М                    | F                      | М                | F                  | М         | F            | М       | F                       |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| APPRENTICES                                                                               |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |
| ON THE JOB<br>TRAINEES                                                                    |                      |                        |                  |                    |           |              |         |                         |          |                         |         |                               |      |                           |                                      |          |                     |                    |

Note: One instructions on a second

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

\* Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Contract No. 60J73 COOK County Section 2009-120RS Route FAU 2744 District 1 Construction Funds

#### PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

| В.       |                                                | the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ould be employed in the                                                                                          |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          | The u                                          | ndersigned bidder projects that: (number) ted from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) new hires would be recruited from the area in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | new hires would be                                                                                               |
|          | office                                         | or base of operation is located.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | i willon the bluder's principal                                                                                  |
| C.       |                                                | led in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to signed bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                  |
|          |                                                | ndersigned bidder estimates that (number)ectly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) byed by subcontractors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | persons will<br>persons will be                                                                                  |
| PART     | III. AFF                                       | IRMATIVE ACTION PLAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                  |
| A.       | utiliza<br>in any<br>comm<br>(geare<br>utiliza | ndersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minoration projection included under <b>PART II</b> is determined to be an underutilization of job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and tion are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by appartment of Human Rights. | of minority persons or women<br>tract, he/she will, prior to<br>ing a specific timetable<br>d/or female employee |
| B.       | submi                                          | ndersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female emplo<br>itted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action F<br>part of the contract specifications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  |
| Comp     | any                                            | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |
| Addre    | SS                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  |
| Γ        |                                                | NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |
|          |                                                | der's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. o be completed if revisions are required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The following signature block                                                                                    |
|          | Signatu                                        | re: Title:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Date:                                                                                                            |
| Instruct | ions:                                          | All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |
| Table A  | , <del>-</del>                                 | Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job train should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be expected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | nees. The "Total Employees" column                                                                               |
| Table B  | <b>.</b> -                                     | Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including an currently employed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | y apprentices and on-the-job trainees                                                                            |
| Table C  | ; -                                            | Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |
|          |                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BC-1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)                                                                                          |

Contract No. 60J73 COOK County Section 2009-120RS Route FAU 2744 District 1 Construction Funds

#### PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

|                                                                | Firm Name              |                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| (IF AN INDIVIDUAL)                                             |                        |                                                              |
|                                                                |                        |                                                              |
|                                                                |                        |                                                              |
|                                                                |                        |                                                              |
|                                                                | Firm Name              |                                                              |
|                                                                |                        |                                                              |
| (IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)                                          |                        |                                                              |
| ,                                                              |                        |                                                              |
|                                                                |                        | Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:                 |
| _                                                              |                        |                                                              |
| <del>-</del>                                                   |                        |                                                              |
|                                                                | Corporate Name         |                                                              |
|                                                                |                        |                                                              |
|                                                                | Бу                     | Signature of Authorized Representative                       |
|                                                                |                        | Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative |
| (IF A CORPORATION)                                             |                        |                                                              |
| (IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION                          |                        | Signature                                                    |
| FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW) |                        | •                                                            |
| OLGOND FARTY GROOLD GIGIN BELOW)                               | Business Address       |                                                              |
|                                                                |                        |                                                              |
|                                                                | Corporate Name         |                                                              |
|                                                                |                        |                                                              |
|                                                                | -,                     | Signature of Authorized Representative                       |
|                                                                |                        |                                                              |
| (IF A JOINT VENTURE)                                           |                        | Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative |
|                                                                | Attest                 | Signature                                                    |
|                                                                | Business Address       | Signature                                                    |
|                                                                | 222237.444.556         |                                                              |
|                                                                |                        |                                                              |
| If more than two parties are in the joint venture              | e, please attach an ac | dditional signature sheet.                                   |

#### **Return with Bid**



#### Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond

(Effective November 1, 1992)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                    | Item No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                    | Letting Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRES                                                                                                                                                                                          | ENTS, That We                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| as PRINCIPAL, and                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                    | as SURETY, are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| specified in Article 102.09 of the "St                                                                                                                                                                              | andard Specifications for R be paid unto said STATE                                                                                                                                             | load and Bridge Constru                                                                                                                                            | um of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount ction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever ayment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | gh the Department of Trar                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                    | ne PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the rovement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| and as specified in the bidding and after award by the Department, the including evidence of the required performance of such contract and failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the to the Department the difference no | contract documents, submit PRINCIPAL shall enter into insurance coverages and for the prompt payment of the required DBE submission at to exceed the penalty here to with another party to perf | it a DBE Utilization Plan<br>to a contract in accordar<br>providing such bond as<br>labor and material furning<br>or to enter into such contreof between the amoun | CIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, nce with the terms of the bidding and contract documents a specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful shed in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the ntract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays at specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and |
| paragraph, then Surety shall pay the                                                                                                                                                                                | e penal sum to the Departm<br>the Department may bring                                                                                                                                          | ent within fifteen (15) day<br>an action to collect the a                                                                                                          | with any requirement as set forth in the preceding ys of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its a whole or in part.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, t                                                                                                                                                                                             | the said PRINCIPAL and the                                                                                                                                                                      | e said SURETY have ca                                                                                                                                              | used this instrument to be signed by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| their respective officers this                                                                                                                                                                                      | day of                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                    | A.D.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| PRINCIPAL                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | SURETY                                                                                                                                                             | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| (Company Na                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ame)                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                    | (Company Name)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| D                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ,                                                                                                                                                                                               | D                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| By(Signatu                                                                                                                                                                                                          | re & Title)                                                                                                                                                                                     | By:                                                                                                                                                                | (Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Notary Cert                                                                                                                                                                                     | ification for Principal and                                                                                                                                        | Surety                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| STATE OF ILLINOIS,                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 110001                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| County of                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| l,                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | , a Notary Pt                                                                                                                                                      | ublic in and for said County, do hereby certify that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (Insert names of individuals                                                                                                                                                                    | and                                                                                                                                                                | DINICIDAL & SLIDETVI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| who are each nercenally known to n                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                    | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | this day in person and ackr                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                    | cribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL that they signed and delivered said instrument as their free                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Given under my hand and not                                                                                                                                                                                         | arial seal this                                                                                                                                                                                 | day of                                                                                                                                                             | A.D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| My commission expires                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                    | Notary Public                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Signature and Title line belo                                                                                                                                                                   | ow, the Principal is ensu                                                                                                                                          | file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing the proposal and uring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed ons of the bid bond as shown above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Electronic Bid Bond ID#                                                                                                                                                                                             | Company / Bidder                                                                                                                                                                                | · Name                                                                                                                                                             | Signature and Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Joinpany / Diddel                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                    | eig.ia.dio dia 1100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

#### PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



### **PROPOSALS**

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

| Item No. | Item No. | Item No. |
|----------|----------|----------|
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |

#### Submitted By:

| Name:     |
|-----------|
| Address:  |
|           |
|           |
| Phone No. |

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

#### **NOTICE**

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

# CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

#### NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 60J73 COOK County Section 2009-120RS Route FAU 2744 District 1 Construction Funds



# Illinois Department of Transportation

#### **NOTICE TO BIDDERS**

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., April 23, 2010. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- **2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK**. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 60J73 COOK County Section 2009-120RS Route FAU 2744 District 1 Construction Funds

2.74 miles of resurfacing on Green Bay Road from Scott Avenue to 16th Street in Winnetka and Kennilworth.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
  - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Gary Hannig, Secretary

## INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

#### Adopted January 1, 2010

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-07) (Revised 1-1-10)

#### SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

| Std. S | pec. Sec.                                         | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 201    | Clearing, Tree Removal and Protection             | 1               |
| 205    | Embankment                                        |                 |
| 251    | Mulch                                             | 3               |
| 253    | Planting Woody Plants                             |                 |
| 280    | Temporary Erosion Control                         | 6               |
| 406    | Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course         |                 |
| 443    | Reflective Crack Control Treatment                | 12              |
| 502    | Excavation for Structures                         | 15              |
| 503    | Concrete Structures                               |                 |
| 504    | Precast Concrete Structures                       | 17              |
| 505    | Steel Structures                                  |                 |
| 540    | Box Culverts                                      | 19              |
| 581    | Waterproofing Membrane System                     | 20              |
| 630    | Steel Plate Beam Guardrail                        |                 |
| 633    | Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals   | 22              |
| 637    | Concrete Barrier                                  |                 |
| 669    | Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances      | 24              |
| 672    | Sealing Abandoned Water Wells                     |                 |
| 701    | Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection          | 26              |
| 720    | Sign Panels and Appurtenances                     | 27              |
| 721    | Sign Panel Overlay                                | 28              |
| 722    | Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows     | 29              |
| 726    | Mile Post Marker Assembly                         |                 |
| 733    | Overhead Sign Structures                          | 31              |
| 783    | Pavement Marking and Marker Removal               | 32              |
| 801    | Electrical Requirements                           | 33              |
| 805    | Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals | 34              |
| 836    | Pole Foundation                                   | 35              |
| 838    | Breakaway Devices                                 |                 |
| 862    | Uninterruptable Power Supply                      | 37              |
| 873    | Electric Cable                                    | 39              |
| 878    | Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation                | 41              |
| 1003   | Fine Aggregates                                   | 42              |
| 1004   | Coarse Aggregates                                 |                 |
| 1005   | Stone and Broken Concrete                         | 44              |
| 1006   | Metals                                            | 45              |
| 1008   | Structural Steel Coatings                         | 47              |
| 1010   | Finely Divided Materials                          | 48              |
| 1020   | Portland Cement Concrete                          | 49              |
| 1022   | Concrete Curing Materials                         | 58              |
| 1024   | Nonshrink Grout                                   | 59              |
| 1030   | Hot-Mix Asphalt                                   | 60              |
| 1032   | Bituminous Materials                              | 65              |

FAU 2744 (Green Bay Road) Section 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

| 1042 | Precast Concrete Products           | 68  |
|------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 1062 | Reflective Crack Control System     | 70  |
| 1069 | Pole and Tower                      | 72  |
| 1074 | Control Equipment                   | 75  |
| 1076 | Wire and Cable                      |     |
| 1080 | Fabric Materials                    | 81  |
| 1081 | Materials for Planting              | 82  |
| 1083 | Elastomeric Bearings                | 84  |
| 1090 | Sign Base                           | 85  |
| 1091 | Sign Face                           | 87  |
| 1092 | Sign Legend and Supplemental Panels | 95  |
| 1093 | Sign Supports                       | 96  |
| 1094 | Overhead Sign Structures            |     |
| 1095 | Pavement Markings                   | 104 |
| 1101 | General Equipment                   | 106 |
| 1102 | Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment           | 107 |
| 1103 | Portland Cement Concrete Equipment  | 109 |
| 1106 | Work Zone Traffic Control Devices   | 110 |

#### **RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

| CHE | CK S | SHEET#                                                                        | PAGE NO. |
|-----|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1   |      | Additional State Requirements For Federal-Aid Construction Contracts          |          |
|     |      | (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-10)                                                   |          |
| 2   |      | Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)   |          |
| 3   | Χ    | == - (= : = : -) (: : :)                                                      | 115      |
| 4   | Χ    | Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities                        |          |
|     |      | Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)                        | 125      |
| 5   | X    | Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-10)             |          |
| 6   |      | Reserved                                                                      |          |
| 7   |      |                                                                               | 136      |
| 8   |      | Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and             |          |
|     |      | In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)                               |          |
| 9   |      | Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)     |          |
| 10  |      | Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)                        | 141      |
| 11  |      | Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)    |          |
| 12  |      | Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)                 |          |
| 13  |      | Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)               |          |
| 14  |      | Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)                 |          |
| 15  |      | PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)        |          |
| 16  | X    | Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)    |          |
| 17  |      | Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)                                  |          |
| 18  |      | PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)                                     |          |
| 19  |      | Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)                                  |          |
| 20  |      | Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)          |          |
| 21  |      | Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07)                                     | 164      |
| 22  |      | Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)             |          |
| 23  |      | Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)         |          |
| 24  |      | Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)                |          |
| 25  |      | Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)                       |          |
| 26  |      | English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)                            |          |
| 27  |      | English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) |          |
| 28  |      | Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01)       |          |
| 29  |      | Reserved                                                                      | 175      |
| 30  |      | Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant                             | 470      |
| 24  | v    | (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)                                                   | 176      |
| 31  | X    | Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures                        | 404      |
| 20  |      | (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-09)                                                   |          |
| 32  |      | Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)                                   |          |
| 33  |      | Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)          | 197      |

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| LOCATION OF PROJECT                                                  | 1         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT                                               | 1         |
| MAINTENANCE OF ROADWAYS                                              | 1         |
| STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED                                   | 2         |
| RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE (5 AND 10) (BDE)             | 2         |
| UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS (FOR INFORMATION ONLY)   | 3         |
| COARSE AGGREGATE FOR HOT-MIX ASPHALT (HMA) (D-1)                     | 15        |
| FINE AGGREGATE FOR HOT- MIX ASPHALT (HMA) (D-1)                      | 18        |
| HOT MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE IL-4.75 (DIST 1)                             |           |
| HOT MIX ASPHALT MIXTURES, EGA MODIFIED PERFORMANCE GRADED (PG) ASPHA |           |
| USE OF RAP (DIST 1)                                                  |           |
| TEMPERATURE CONTROL FOR CONCRETE PLACEMENT (DISTRICT ONE)            |           |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH                      |           |
| EPOXY COATING ON REINFORCEMENT (DISTRICT ONE)                        |           |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN                                                 |           |
| TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING                                        | 29        |
| TRAFFIC SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETECTOR REPLACEMENT AND/OR INSTAL | LATION ON |
| ROADWAY GRINDING, RESURFACING, & PATCHING OPERATIONS                 | 30        |
| ALKALI-SILICA REACTION FOR CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE (BDE)              | 33        |
| APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE ARE       |           |
| ILLINOIS STATE BORDERS (BDE)                                         | 36        |
| CEMENT (BDE)                                                         | 36        |
| CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)                                            | 39        |
| CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS (BDE)                                           | 42        |
| CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE)    | 43        |
| CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)                 | 44        |
| DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)                | 45        |
| ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE TYPE A (BDE)                                 | 53        |
| EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)                                         | 55        |
| FLAGGER AT SIDE ROADS AND ENTRANCES (BDE)                            | 56        |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT – ANTI-STRIPPING ADDITIVE (BDE)                      | 56        |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE)       | 57        |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT – DROP-OFFS (BDE)                                    | 58        |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PLANT TEST FREQUENCY (BDE)                         | 58        |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT – QC/QA ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (BDE)                    | 59        |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT – TRANSPORTATION (BDE)                               | 59        |
| LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)                                             | 60        |

| MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT REPORT (BDE)                                    | 60       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| MULTILANE PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)                                  | 61       |
| NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND      | SEDIMENT |
| CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)                                 | 61       |
| PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)                                            | 62       |
| PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)                                   | 63       |
| PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)                                | 64       |
| PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PLANTS (BDE)                              | 64       |
| REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE)                  | 65       |
| REINFORCEMENT BARS - STORAGE AND PROTECTION (BDE)                  | 66       |
| SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)                          | 66       |
| THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS (BDE)                              | 67       |
| TRUCK MOUNTED/TRAILER MOUNTED ATTENUATORS (BDE)                    | 68       |
| WORKING DAYS (BDE)                                                 | 68       |
| BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID) | 69       |
| FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)                  | 72       |

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

# STATE OF ILLINOIS

\_\_\_\_\_

#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2007, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of Route FAU 2744 (Green Bay Road); Section 2009-120-RS; Cook County; Contract 60J73 and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

Route: FAU 2744 (Green Bay/Glencoe Road))
Section: 2009-120-RS
Cook County
Contract 60J73

#### **LOCATION OF PROJECT**

This project begins at the intersection of Green Bay Road and 16<sup>th</sup> Street in the Village of Kenilworth and extends Northerly 2.85 miles to the intersection of Green Bay Road and Scott Avenue in the Village of Winnetka, all in Cook County. There is a project omission of 0.11 miles for the intersection of Green Bay Road and Winnetka Avenue. The gross length of the project is 15,060 lineal feet (2.85 Miles) and with a net length of 14,478 lineal feet (2.74 miles).

# **DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT**

This is a resurfacing project and the work to be performed under this contract consists of hotmix asphalt surface removal, pavement patching, curb and gutter removal and replacement, resurfacing with hot-mix asphalt leveling binder and surface courses, detector loop replacement, placement of thermoplastic pavement markings and all incidental and collateral work necessary to complete the improvement as shown on the plans and as described herein.

# **MAINTENANCE OF ROADWAYS**

Effective: September 30, 1985 Revised: November 1, 1996

Beginning on the date that work begins on this project, the Contractor shall assume responsibility for normal maintenance of all existing roadways within the limits of the improvement. This normal maintenance shall include all repair work deemed necessary by the Engineer, but shall not include snow removal operations. Traffic control and protection for maintenance of roadways will be provided by the Contractor as required by the Engineer.

If items of work have not been provided in the contract, or otherwise specified for payment, such items, including the accompanying traffic control and protection required by the Engineer, will be paid for in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

# STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED

Effective: January 30, 1987 Revised: July 1, 1994

Utility companies involved in this project have provided the following:

No conflicts are anticipated.

The above represents the best information available to the Department and is included for the convenience of the bidder. The applicable portions of Articles 105.07 and 107.31 of the Standard Specifications shall apply.

# RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE (5 AND 10) (BDE)

Effective: December 1, 1986 Revised: January 1, 2006

<u>Description</u>. Railroad Protective Liability and Property Damage Liability Insurance shall be carried according to Article 107.11 of the Standard Specifications, expect the limits shall be a minimum of \$5,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury liability and property damage liability with an aggregate limit of \$10,000,000 over the life of the policy. A separate policy is required for each railroad unless otherwise noted.

| NAMED INSURED & ADDRESS                                                                               | NUMBER & SPEED OF PASSENGER TRAINS | NUMBER& SPEED OF FREIGHT TRAINS |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Union Pacific Railroad<br>Finance/Insurance, mail stop 1870<br>1400 Douglas Street<br>Omaha, NE 68179 | 73METRA trains/<br>day@70mph.      | 6 trains/day<br>@ 60mph         |

DOT/AAR No.: 176553J (this line is close by) RR Mile Post: 15.10 (this line is close by)

RR Division: <u>Suburban</u> RR Sub-Division: <u>Kenosha</u>

For Freight/Passenger Information Contact: <u>Tom Andryuk</u> Phone: <u>312/496-4726</u> Phone: <u>402/544-2215</u>

<u>Approval of Insurance</u>. The original and one certified copy of each required policy shall be submitted to the following address for approval:

Illinois Department of Transportation Bureau of Design and Environment 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 326 Springfield, Illinois 62764

The Contractor will be advised when the Department has received approval of the insurance from the railroad(s). Before any work begins on railroad right-of-way, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer evidence that the required insurance has been approved by the railroad(s). The Contractor shall also provide the Engineer with the expiration date of each required policy.

Basis of Payment. Providing Railroad Protective Liability and Property Damage Liability Insurance will be paid for at the contract unit price per Lump Sum for RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

# UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS (FOR INFORMATION ONLY)

#### **PART 1 – GENERAL**

# **DESCRIPTION**

This project includes construction work within the Right-of-Way and/or properties of the Union Pacific Railroad Company "UPRR" and adjacent to tracks, wire lines and other facilities. This section describes the special requirements for coordination with UPRR when work by the Contractor will be performed upon, over or under the UPRR Right-of-Way or may impact current or future UPRR operations. The Contractor will coordinate with UPRR while performing the work outlined in this Contract, and shall afford the same cooperation with UPRR as it does with the Agency. All submittals and work shall be completed in accordance with UPRR Guidelines and AREMA recommendations as modified by these minimum special requirements or as directed in writing by the UPRR Designated Representative.

For purposes of this project, the UPRR Designated Representative shall be the person or persons designated by the UPRR Manager of Industry and Public Projects to handle specific tasks related to the project.

# <u>DEFINITION OF AGENCY AND CONTRACTOR</u>

As used in these UPRR requirements, the term "Agency" shall mean the Insert name of Political Entity.

As used in these UPRR requirements, the term "Contractor" shall mean the contractor or contractor's hired by the Agency to perform any project work on any portion of UPRR's property and shall also include the contractor's subcontractors and the contractor's and subcontractor's respective officer, agents and employees, and others acting under its or their authority.

#### UPRR CONTACTS

The primary UPRR point of contact for this project is:

#### Name

Manager Industry and Public Projects Union Pacific Railroad Company Address

Phone:

Fax:

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

For UPRR flagging services and track work, contact:

# Name

Manager Track Maintenance Union Pacific Railroad Company Address

Phone:

Fax:

# REQUEST FOR INFORMATION / CLARIFICATION

All Requests for Information ("RFI") involving work within any UPRR Right-Of-Way shall be in accordance with the procedures listed elsewhere in these bid documents. All RFI's shall be submitted to the Engineer of Record. The Engineer of Record will submit the RFI to the UPRR Designated Representative for review and approval for corresponding to work within the UPRR Right-Of-Way. The Contractor shall allow four (4) weeks for the review and approval process by UPRR.

# PLANS / SPECIFICATIONS

The plans and specifications for this project, affecting the UPRR, are subject to the written approval by the UPRR and changes in the plans may be required after award of the Contract. Such changes are subject to the approval of the Agency and the UPRR.

# **PART 2 – UTILITIES AND FIBER OPTIC**

All installations shall be constructed in accordance with current AREMA recommendations and UPRR specifications and requirements. UPRR general guidelines and the required application forms for utility installations can be found on the UPRR website at <a href="https://www.uprr.com">www.uprr.com</a>.

# **GENERAL**

Contractor shall perform all work in compliance with all applicable UPRR and FRA rules and regulations. Contractor shall arrange and conduct all work in such manner and at such times as shall not endanger or interfere with the safe operation of the tracks and property of UPRR and the traffic moving on such tracks, or the wires, signals and other property of UPRR, its tenants or licensees, at or in the vicinity of the work. UPRR shall be reimbursed by Contractor or Agency for train delay costs and lost revenue claims due to any delays or interruption of train operations resulting from Contractor's construction work or other activities.

Construction activities will be permitted within 12 feet of the centerline of operational tracks only if absolutely necessary and UPRR's Designated Representative grants approval. Construction activities within 12 feet of the operational track(s) must allow the tracks to stay operational.

Track protection is required for all work equipment (including rubber tired equipment) operating within 25 feet from nearest rail.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

The Contractor is also advised that new railroad facilities within the project may be built by UPRR and that certain Contractor's activities cannot proceed until that work is completed. The Contractor shall be aware of the limits of responsibilities and allow sufficient time in the schedule for that work to be accomplished and shall coordinate its efforts with the UPRR.

# **RAILROAD OPERATIONS**

The Contractor shall be advised that trains and/or equipment are expected on any track, at any time, in either direction. Contractor shall become familiar with the train schedules in this location and structure its bid assuming intermittent track windows in this period, as defined in Paragraph B below.

All railroad tracks within and adjacent to the Contract Site are active, and rail traffic over these facilities shall be maintained throughout the Project. Activities may include both through moves and switching moves to local customers. Railroad traffic and operations will occur continuously throughout the day and night on these tracks and shall be maintained at all times as defined herein. The Contractor shall coordinate and schedule the work so that construction activities do not interfere with railroad operations.

Work windows for this Contract shall be coordinated with the Agency's and the UPRR's Designated Representatives. Types of work windows include Conditional Work Windows and Absolute Work Windows, as defined below:

Conditional Work Window: A Conditional Work Window is a period of time that railroad operations have priority over construction activities. When construction activities may occur on and adjacent to the railroad tracks within 25 feet of the nearest track, a UPRR flag person will be required. At the direction of the UPRR flag person, upon approach of a train, and when trains are present on the tracks, the tracks must be cleared (i.e., no construction equipment, materials or personnel within 25 feet, or as directed by the UPRR Designated Representative, from the tracks). Conditional Work Windows are available for the Project.

Absolute Work Window: An Absolute Work Window is a period of time that construction activities are given priority over railroad operations. During this time frame the designated railroad track(s) will be inactive for train movements and may be fouled by the Contractor. At the end of an Absolute Work Window the railroad tracks and/or signals must be completely operational for train operations and all UPRR, Public Utilities Commission (PUC) and Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) requirements, codes and regulations for operational tracks must be complied with. In the situation where the operating tracks and/or signals have been affected, the UPRR will perform inspections of the work prior to placing that track back into service. UPRR flag persons will be required for construction activities requiring an Absolute Work Window. Absolute Work Windows will not generally be granted. Any request will require a detailed explanation for UPRR review.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

# RIGHT OF ENTRY, ADVANCE NOTICE AND WORK STOPPAGES

A. Prior to beginning any work on or over the property of, or affecting the facilities of, the UPRR, the Contractor shall notify the primary railroad representative at least ten (10) working days in advance of such work and at least ten (10) working days in advance of proposed performance of any work by contractor in which any person or equipment will be within twenty-five (25) feet of any track or will be near enough to any track that any equipment extension (such as, but not limited to, a crane boom) will reach within twenty-five (25) feet of any track. If the contractor will be on UPRR property outside the limits of the State's easements, Contractor shall enter into an agreement with the UPRR in the form of the "Contractor's Right of Entry Agreement", attached as Appendix or latest version thereof provided by the UPRR. There is a fee for processing of the agreement. This cost shall be borne by the Contractor. Contractor shall submit a copy of the executed agreement and the insurance policies, binders, certificates and endorsements set forth therein to the Agency prior to commencing work on UPRR property. The right of entry agreement shall specify working time frames, flagging and inspection requirements, and any other items specified by the UPRR.

The Contractor shall give the advance notice to the UPRR as required above before commencing work in connection with construction upon or over UPRR's Right-of-Way and shall observe UPRR's rules and regulations with respect thereto.

All work upon UPRR's Right-of-Way shall be done at such times and in such manner so as not to interfere with or endanger the operations of UPRR. Whenever work may affect the operations or safety of trains, the method of doing such work shall first be submitted to UPRR's Designated Representative for approval, but such approval shall not relieve the Contractor from liability. Any work to be performed by the Contractor, which requires flagging and/or inspection service, shall be deferred until the flagging protection required by UPRR is available at the job site. See Section 3.18 for railroad flagging requirements.

The Contractor shall make requests in writing for both Absolute and Conditional Work Windows, at least two weeks in advance of any work. The written request must include:

Exactly what the work entails.

The days and hours that work will be performed.

The exact location of work, and proximity to the tracks.

The type of window requested and the amount of time requested.

The designated contact person.

The Contractor shall provide a written confirmation notice to the UPRR at least 48 hours before commencing work in connection with approved work windows when work will be performed within 25 feet of any track center line. All work shall be performed in accordance with previously approved work plans.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

Should a condition arising from, or in connection with the work, require that immediate and unusual provisions be made to protect operations and property of UPRR, the Contractor shall make such provisions. If in the judgment of UPRR's Designated Representative such provisions are insufficient, the UPRR's Designated Representative may require or provide such provisions as deemed necessary. In any event, such provisions shall be at the Contractor's expense and without cost to the UPRR. UPRR or the Agency shall have the right to order Contractor to temporarily cease operations in the event of an emergency or, if in the opinion of the UPRR's Designated Representative, the Contractor's operations could endanger UPRR's operations. In the event such an order is given, Contractor shall immediately notify the Agency of the order.

# **INSURANCE**

Contractor shall not begin work upon or over UPRR's Right-of-Way until UPRR has been furnished the insurance policies, binders, certificates and endorsements as defined in Section 3.20 below and UPRR's Designated Representative has advised the Agency that such insurance is in accordance with the Agreement. The required insurance shall be kept in full force and effect during the performance of work and thereafter until Contractor removes all tools, equipment, and material from UPRR's property and cleans the premises in a manner reasonably satisfactory to UPRR. For the benefit of the Contractor and the Insurer(s), the current railroad traffic in the project area is estimated at train movements per day at a maximum speed of MPH.

# RAILROAD SAFETY ORIENTATION

All personnel employed by the Contractor and all subcontractors must complete the UPRR course "Orientation for Contractor's Safety", and be registered prior to working on UPRR property. This orientation is available at <a href="https://www.contractororientation.com">www.contractororientation.com</a>. This course is required to be completed annually.

# **COOPERATION**

UPRR will cooperate with Contractor so that work may be conducted in an efficient manner, and will cooperate with Contractor in enabling use of UPRR's right-of-way in performing the work.

# MINIMUM CONSTRUCTION CLEARANCES FOR FALSEWORK AND OTHER TEMPORARY STRUCTURES

The Contractor shall abide by the following minimum temporary clearances during the course of construction:

12' – 0" horizontal from centerline of track

21' – 6" vertically above top of rail.

For construction clearance less than listed above, local Operating Unit review and approval is required.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

# APPROVAL OF REDUCED CLEARANCES

The minimum track clearances to be maintained by the Contractor during construction are specified in Section 3.07 herein.

Any proposed infringement on the specified minimum clearances due to the Contractor's operations shall be submitted to UPRR's Designated Representative through the Agency at least 30 days in advance of the work and shall not be undertaken until approved in writing by the UPRR's Designated Representative.

No work shall commence until the Contractor receives in writing assurance from UPRR's Designated Representative that arrangements have been made for flagging service, as may be necessary and receives permission from UPRR's Designated Representative to proceed with the work.

# CONSTRUCTION AND AS-BUILT SUBMITTALS

Submittals are required for construction materials and procedures as outlined below. The submittals shall include all review comments from the Agency and the Engineer of Record. All design submittals shall be stamped and signed by a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Illinois.

The tables below provide UPRR's minimum submittal requirements for the construction items noted. Submittal requirements are in addition to those specified elsewhere in these bid documents. The minimum review times indicated below represent UPRR's requirements only. The Contractor shall allow additional time for the Agency's review time as stated elsewhere in these bid documents.

Submittals shall be made by the Agency to the UPRR Manager of Industry and Public Projects unless otherwise directed by the Railroad. Items in Table 1 shall be submitted for both railroad overpass and underpass projects, as applicable. Items in Table 2 shall be submitted for railroad underpass projects only.

TABLE 1

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION                     | SETS<br>REQD. | UPRR's Minimum<br>Review Time |
|------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | Shoring design and details      | 4             | 4 weeks                       |
| 2    | Falsework design and details    | 4             | 4 weeks                       |
| 3    | Drainage design provisions      | 4             | 4 weeks                       |
| 4    | Erection diagrams and sequence  | 4             | 4 weeks                       |
| 5    | Demolition diagram and sequence | 4             | 4 weeks                       |

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

Prior to or during construction of railroad underpass structures, the UPRR requires the review of drawings, reports, test data and material data sheets to determine compliance with the specifications. Product information for items noted in Table 2 be submitted to UPRR's Designated Representative through the Agency for their own review and approval of the material. The <u>signed</u> submittal and the Agency's review comments will be reviewed by UPRR or their consultant. If a consultant performs the reviews, the consultant may reply directly to the Agency or its Designated Representative after consultation with UPRR. Review of the submittals will not be conducted until after review by the Agency or its Designated Representative. Review of the submittal items will require a minimum of four (4) weeks after receipt from the Agency.

TABLE 2

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION                                                      | SETS<br>REQD. | NOTES                                                                                       |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | Shop drawings                                                    | 4             | Steel and Concrete members                                                                  |
| 2    | Bearings                                                         | 4             | For entire structures                                                                       |
| 3    | Concrete Mix Designs                                             | 4             | For entire structures                                                                       |
| 4    | Rebar & Strand certifications                                    | 4             | For superstructure only                                                                     |
| 5    | 28 day concrete strength                                         | 4             | For superstructure only                                                                     |
| 6    | Waterproofing material certifications and installation procedure | 4             | Waterproofing & protective boards                                                           |
| 7    | Structural steel certifications                                  | 4             | All fracture critical members & other members requiring improved notch toughness            |
| 8    | Fabrication and Test reports                                     | 4             | All fracture critical members & other members requiring improved notch toughness            |
| 9    | Welding Procedures and Welder Certification                      | 4             | AWS requirements                                                                            |
| 10   | Foundation Construction Reports                                  | 4             | Pile driving, drilled shaft construction, bearing pressure test reports for spread footings |
| 11   | Compaction testing reports for backfill at abutments             | 4             | Must meet 95% maximum dry density, Modified Proctor ASTM D1557                              |

As-Built Records shall be submitted to the UPRR within 60 days of completion of the structures. These records shall consist of the following items:

# Overpass Projects

Electronic files of all structure design drawings with as-constructed modifications shown, in Microstation J or Acrobat .PDF format.

Hard copies of all structure design drawings with as-constructed modifications shown.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

# <u>Underpass Projects</u>

Electronic files of all structure design drawings with as-constructed modifications shown, in Microstation J or Acrobat .PDF format.

Hard copies of all structure design drawings with as-constructed modifications shown.

Final approved copies of shop drawings for concrete and steel members.

Foundation Construction Reports

Compaction testing reports for backfill at abutments

# APPROVAL OF DETAILS

The details of the construction affecting the UPRR tracks and property not already included in the Contract Plans shall be submitted to UPRR's Designated Representative through the Agency for UPRR's review and written approval before such work is undertaken. Review and approval of these submittals will require a minimum of four (4) weeks in addition to the Agency's review time as stated elsewhere in these bid documents.

# MAINTENANCE OF RAILROAD FACILITIES

- A. The Contractor shall be required to maintain all ditches and drainage structures free of silt or other obstructions which may result from Contractor's operations; to promptly repair eroded areas within UPRR's right of way and to repair any other damage to the property of UPRR, or its tenants.
- B. All such maintenance and repair of damages due to the Contractor's operations shall be done at the Contractor's expense.
- C. The Contractor must submit a proposed method of erosion control and have the method reviewed by the UPRR prior to beginning any grading on the Project Site. Erosion control methods must comply with all applicable local, state and federal regulations.

#### SITE INSPECTIONS BY UPRR'S DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE

A. In addition to the office reviews of construction submittals, site inspections may be performed by UPRR's Designated Representative at significant points during construction, including but not limited to the following:

Preconstruction meetings.

Pile driving, drilling of caissons or drilled shafts.

Reinforcement and concrete placement for railroad bridge substructure and/or superstructure.

Erection of precast concrete or steel bridge superstructure.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

Placement of waterproofing (prior to placing ballast on bridge deck).

Completion of the bridge structure.

- B. Site inspection is not limited to the milestone events listed above. Site visits to check progress of the work may be performed at any time throughout the construction as deemed necessary by UPRR.
- C. A detailed construction schedule, including the proposed temporary horizontal and vertical clearances and construction sequence for all work to be performed, shall be provided to the Agency for submittal to UPRR's Designated Representative for review prior to commencement of work. This schedule shall also include the anticipated dates when the above listed events will occur. This schedule shall be updated for the above listed events as necessary, but at least monthly so that site visits may be scheduled.

#### **UPRR REPRESENTATIVES**

A. UPRR representatives, conductors, flag person or watch person will be provided by UPRR at expense of the Agency or Contractor (as stated elsewhere in these bid documents) to protect UPRR facilities, property and movements of its trains or engines. In general, UPRR will furnish such personnel or other protective services as follows:

When any part of any equipment is standing or being operated within 25 feet, measured horizontally, from centerline of any track on which trains may operate, or when any object is off the ground and any dimension thereof could extend inside the 25 foot limit, or when any erection or construction activities are in progress within such limits, regardless of elevation above or below track.

For any excavation below elevation of track subgrade if, in the opinion of UPRR's Designated Representative, track or other UPRR facilities may be subject to settlement or movement.

During any clearing, grubbing, excavation or grading in proximity to UPRR facilities, which, in the opinion of UPRR's Designated Representative, may endanger UPRR facilities or operations.

During any contractor's operations when, in the opinion of UPRR's Designated Representative, UPRR facilities, including, but not limited to, tracks, buildings, signals, wire lines, or pipe lines, may be endangered.

The Contractor shall arrange with the UPRR Designated Representative to provide the adequate number of flag persons to accomplish the work.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

# WALKWAYS REQUIRED

Along the outer side of each exterior track of multiple operated track, and on each side of single operated track, an unobstructed continuous space suitable for trainman's use in walking along trains, extending to a line not less than twelve feet (12') from centerline of track, shall be maintained. Any temporary impediments to walkways and track drainage encroachments or obstructions allowed during work hours while UPRR's flagman service is provided shall be removed before the close of each work day. Walkways with railings shall be constructed by Contractor over open excavation areas when in close proximity of track, and railings shall not be closer than 8'-6" horizontally from center line of tangent track or 9'-6" horizontally from centerline of curved track.

# COMMUNICATIONS AND SIGNAL LINES

If required, UPRR will rearrange its communications and signal lines, its grade crossing warning devices, train signals and tracks, and facilities that are in use and maintained by UPRR's forces in connection with its operation at expense of the Agency. This work by UPRR will be done by its own forces and it is not a part of the Work under this Contract.

# TRAFFIC CONTROL

Contractor's operations that control traffic across or around UPRR facilities shall be coordinated with and approved by the UPRR's Designated Representative.

# **CONSTRUCTION EXCAVATIONS**

The Contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care in connection with excavating and shoring. Excavations for construction of footings, piers, columns, walls or other facilities that require shoring shall comply with requirements of OSHA, AREMA and UPRR "Guidelines for Temporary Shoring".

B. The Contractor shall contact UPRR's "Call Before Your Dig" at least 48 hours prior to commencing work at 1-800-336-9193 during normal business hours (6:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. central time, Monday through Friday, except holidays - also a 24 hour, 7 day a week number for emergency calls) to determine location of fiber optics. If a telecommunications system is buried anywhere on or near UPRR property, the Contractor will co-ordinate with UPRR and the Telecommunication Company(ies) to arrange for relocation or other protection of the system prior to beginning any work on or near UPRR property.

# RAILROAD FLAGGING

A. Performance of any work by the Contractor in which person(s) or equipment will be within twenty-five (25) feet of any track, or will be near enough to any track that any equipment extension (such as, but not limited to, a crane boom) will reach within twenty-five (25) feet of any track, may require railroad flagging services or other protective measures. Contractor shall give the advance notice to the UPRR as required in Section 3.03 above before commencing any such work, so that the UPRR may determine the need for flagging or other protective measures to ensure the safety of the railroad's operations. Contractor shall comply with all other requirements regarding flagging as specified by Union Pacific. Any costs associated with failure to abide by these requirements will be borne by the Contractor.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

Reimbursement to Railroad will be required covering the full eight-hour day during which any flagman is furnished, unless the flagman can be assigned to other Railroad work during a portion of such day, in which event reimbursement will not be required for the portion of the day during which the flagman is engaged in other Railroad work. Reimbursement will also be required for any day not actually worked by the flagman following the flagman's assignment to work on the project for which Railroad is required to pay the flagman and which could not reasonably be avoided by Railroad by assignment of such flagman to other work, even though Contractor may not be working during such time. When it becomes necessary for Railroad to bulletin and assign an employee to a flagging position in compliance with union collective bargaining agreements, Contractor must provide Railroad a minimum of five (5) days notice prior to the cessation of the need for a flagman. If five (5) days notice of cessation is not given, Contractor will still be required to pay flagging charges for the five (5) day notice period required by union agreement to be given to the employee, even though flagging is not required for that period. An additional ten (10) days notice must then be given to Railroad if flagging services are needed again after such five day cessation notice has been given to Railroad. The estimated pay rate for each flag person is \$\_\_\_\_\_ per day for an 8 hour work day with time and one-half for overtime, Saturdays, Sundays; double time and one-half for holidays. Flagging rates are set by the UPRR and are subject to change.

# **CLEANING OF RIGHT-OF-WAY**

Contractor shall, upon completion of the work to be performed by Contractor upon the premises, over or beneath the tracks of UPRR, promptly remove from the Right-of-Way of UPRR all of Contractor's tools, implements, and other materials whether brought upon the Right-of-Way by Contractor or any subcontractors, employee or agent of Contractor or of any subcontractor, and leave the Right-of-Way in a clean and presentable condition to satisfaction of UPRR.

# **INSURANCE PROVISIONS**

Contractor shall, at its sole cost and expense, procure and maintain during the course of the Project and until all Project work on Railroad's property has been completed and the Contractor has removed all equipment and materials from the Railroad's property and has cleaned and restored Railroad's property to Railroad's satisfaction, the following insurance coverage:

A. <u>Commercial General Liability</u> insurance. Commercial general liability (CGL) with a limit of not less than \$5,000,000 each occurrence and an aggregate limit of not less than \$10,000,000. CGL insurance must be written on ISO occurrence form CG 00 01 12 04 (or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage).

The policy must also contain the following endorsement, which must be stated on the certificate of insurance:

Contractual Liability Railroads ISO form CG 24 17 10 01 (or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage) showing "Union Pacific Railroad Company Property" as the Designated Job Site.

B. <u>Business Automobile Coverage</u> insurance. Business auto coverage written on ISO form CA 00 01 (or a substitute form providing equivalent liability coverage) with a combined single limit of not less \$5,000,00 for each accident.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

The policy must contain the following endorsements, which must be stated on the certificate of insurance:

Coverage For Certain Operations In Connection With Railroads ISO form CA 20 70 10 01 (or substitute form providing equivalent coverage) showing "Union Pacific Property" as the Designated Job Site.

Motor Carrier Act Endorsement – Hazardous materials clean up (MCS-90) if required by law.

C. <u>Workers Compensation and Employers Liability</u> insurance. Coverage must include but not be limited to:

Contractor's statutory liability under the workers' compensation laws of the state(s) affected by this Agreement.

Employers' Liability (Part B) with limits of at least \$500,000 each accident, \$500,000 disease policy limit \$500,000 each employee.

If Contractor is self-insured, evidence of state approval and excel workers compensation coverage must be provided. Coverage must include liability arising out of the U.S. Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Act, the Jones Act, and the Outer Continental Shelf Land Act, if applicable.

The policy must contain the following endorsement, which must be stated on the certificate of insurance:

Alternate Employer endorsement ISO form WC 00 03 01 A (or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage) showing Railroad in the schedule as the alternate employer (or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage).

- D. <u>Railroad Protective Liability</u> insurance. Contractor must maintain Railroad Protective Liability insurance written on ISO occurrence form CG 00 35 12 04 (or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage) on behalf of Railroad as named insured, with a limit of not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence and an aggregate of \$10,000,000. A binder stating the policy is in place must be submitted to Railroad before the work may be commenced and until the original policy is forwarded to Railroad.
- E. <u>Umbrella or Excess</u> insurance. If Contractor utilizes umbrella or excess policies, these policies must "follow form" and afford no less coverage than the primary policy.
- F. <u>Pollution Liability</u> insurance. Pollution liability coverage must be written on ISO form Pollution Liability Coverage Form Designated Sites CG 00 39 12 04 (or a substitute form providing equivalent liability coverage), with limits of at least \$5,000,000 per occurrence and an aggregate limit of \$10,000,000.

If the scope of work as defined in this Agreement includes the disposal of any hazardous or non-hazardous materials from the job site, Contractor must furnish to Railroad evidence of pollution legal liability insurance maintained by the disposal site operator for losses arising form the insured facility accepting the materials, with coverage in minimum amounts of \$1,000,000 per loss, and an annual aggregate of \$2,000,000.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

# Other Requirements

- G. All policy(ies) required above (except worker's compensation and employers liability) must include Railroad as "Additional Insured" using ISO Additional Insured Endorsements CG 20 26, and CA 20 48 (or substitute forms providing equivalent coverage). The coverage provided to Railroad as additional insured shall, to the extent provided under ISO Additional Insured Endorsement CG 20 26, and CA 20 48 provide coverage for Railroad's negligence whether sole or partial, active or passive, and shall not be limited by Contractor's liability under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement.
- H. Punitive damages exclusion, if any, must be deleted (and the deletion indicated on the certificate of insurance), unless the law governing this Agreement prohibits all punitive damages that might arise under this Agreement.
- I. Contractor waives all rights of recovery, and its insurers also waive all rights of subrogation of damages against Railroad and its agents, officers, directors and employees. This waiver must be stated on the certificate of insurance.
- J. Prior to commencing the work, Contractor shall furnish Railroad with a certificate(s) of insurance, executed by a duly authorized representative of each insurer, showing compliance with the insurance requirements in this Agreement.
- K. All insurance policies must be written by a reputable insurance company acceptable to Railroad or with a current Best's Insurance Guide Rating of A- and Class VII or better, and authorized to do business in the state(s) in which the work is to be performed.
- L. The fact that insurance is obtained by Contractor or by Railroad on behalf of Contractor will not be deemed to release or diminish the liability of Contractor, including, without limitation, liability under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement. Damages recoverable by Railroad from Contractor or any third party will not be limited by the amount of the required insurance coverage.

**END OF SECTION** 

# COARSE AGGREGATE FOR HOT-MIX ASPHALT (HMA) (D-1)

Effective: March 16, 2009

Revise Article 1004.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

**1004.03** Coarse Aggregate for Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA). The aggregate shall be according to Article 1004.01 and the following.

(a) Description. The coarse aggregate for HMA shall be according to the following table.

| Use     | Mixture | Aggregates Allowed                                                                                            |
|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Class A |         | Gravel Crushed Gravel Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag Crushed Concrete |

on: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

| Use                          | Mixture                                    | Aggregates Allowed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HMA<br>All Other             | Stabilized<br>Subbase or<br>Shoulders      | Gravel Crushed Gravel Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag Crushed Concrete  The coarse aggregate for stabilized subbase, if approved by the Engineer, may be produced by blending aggregates according to Article 1004.04(a).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                              | IL-25.0, IL-19.0,<br>or IL-19.0L           | Crushed Gravel Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| HMA<br>High ESAL<br>Low ESAL | C Surface<br>IL-12.5,IL-9.5,<br>or IL-9.5L | Gravel (only when used in IL-9.5L) Crushed Gravel Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag (except when used as leveling binder)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| HMA<br>High ESAL             | D Surface<br>IL-12.5 or<br>IL-9.5          | Crushed Gravel Crushed Stone (other than Limestone) Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag (except when used as leveling binder) Limestone may be used in Mixture D if blended by volume in the following coarse aggregate percentages: Up to 25% Limestone with at least 75% Dolomite. Up to 50% Limestone with at least 50% any aggregate listed for Mixture D except Dolomite. Up to 75% Limestone with at least 25% Crushed Slag (ACBF) or Crushed Sandstone. |

Route: FAU 2477 (Green Bay/Glencoe Road)) Section: 2009-120-RS

Cook County Contract 60J73

| Use              | Mixture                           | Aggregates Allowed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HMA<br>High ESAL | E Surface<br>IL-12.5 or<br>IL-9.5 | Crushed Gravel Crushed Stone (other than Limestone and Dolomite) Crushed Sandstone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                  |                                   | No Limestone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                  |                                   | Dolomite may be used in Mixture E if blended by volume in the following coarse aggregate percentages:  Up to 75% Dolomite with at least 25% Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF), or Crushed Steel Slag. When Crushed Slag (ACBF) or Crushed Steel Slag are used in the blend, the blend shall contain a minimum of 25% to a maximum of 75% of either Slag by volume.  Up to 50% Dolomite with at least 50% of any aggregate listed for Mixture E.                                                                                           |
|                  |                                   | If required to meet design criteria, Crushed Gravel or Crushed Stone (other than Limestone or Dolomite) may be blended by volume in the following coarse aggregate percentages:  Up to 75% Crushed Gravel or Crushed Stone (other than Limestone or Dolomite) with at least 25% Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF), or Crushed Steel Slag. When Crushed Slag (ACBF) or Crushed Steel Slag are used in the blend, the blend shall contain a minimum of 25% to a maximum of 50% of either Slag by volume.                                    |
| HMA<br>High ESAL | F Surface<br>IL-12.5 or           | Crushed Sandstone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                  | IL-9.5                            | Crushed Gravel, Crushed Concrete, or Crushed Dolomite may be used in Mixture F if blended by volume in the following coarse aggregate percentages:  Up to 50% Crushed Gravel, Crushed Concrete or Crushed Dolomite with at least 50% Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF), Crushed Steel Slag, or any Other Crushed Stone (to include Granite, Diabase, Rhyolite or Quartzite). When Crushed Slag (ACBF) or Crushed Steel Slag are used in the blend, the blend shall contain a minimum of 50% to a maximum of 75% of either Slag by volume. |

(b) Quality. For surface courses and binder courses when used as surface course, the coarse aggregate shall be Class B quality or better. For Class A (seal or cover coat), other binder courses, and surface course IL-9.5L (Low ESAL), the coarse aggregate shall be Class C quality or better.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

For All Other courses, the coarse aggregate shall be Class D quality or better.

(c) Gradation. The coarse aggregate gradations shall be as listed in the following table.

| Use               | Size/Application                        | Gradation No.                                                                         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Class A-1, 2, & 3 | 3/8 in. (10 mm) Seal                    | CA 16                                                                                 |
| Class A-1         | 1/2 in. (13 mm) Seal                    | CA 15                                                                                 |
| Class A-2 & 3     | Cover                                   | CA 14                                                                                 |
| HMA High ESAL     | IL-25.0<br>IL-19.0<br>IL-12.5<br>IL-9.5 | CA 7 <sup>1/</sup> or CA 8 <sup>1/</sup> CA 11 <sup>1/</sup> CA 16 and/or CA 13 CA 16 |
| HMA Low ESAL      | IL-19.0L<br>IL-9.5L                     | CA 11 <sup>1/</sup><br>CA 16                                                          |
| HMA All Other     | Stabilized Subbase or Shoulders         | CA 6 <sup>2/</sup> , CA 10, or CA 12                                                  |

- 1/ CA 16 or CA 13 may be blended with the gradations listed.
- 2/ CA 6 will not be permitted in the top lift of shoulders.

# FINE AGGREGATE FOR HOT- MIX ASPHALT (HMA) (D-1)

Effective: May 1, 2007 Revised: January 15, 2010

Add the following to the gradation tables of Article 1003.01(c) of the Standard Specifications:

| FINE AGGREGATE GRADATIONS |                                |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Grad No.                  | Sieve Size and Percent Passing |  |  |  |  |
| Grau No.                  | 3/8 No. 4 No. 8 No. 16 No. 200 |  |  |  |  |
| FA 22                     | FA 22 100 6/ 6/ 8±8 2±2        |  |  |  |  |

| FINE AGGREGATE GRADATIONS (metric) |                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sieve Size and Percent Passing     |                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grad No.                           | 9.5 mm   4.75 mm   2.36 mm   1.16 mm   75 μm |  |  |  |  |  |
| FA 22                              | 22 100 6/ 6/ 8±8 2±2                         |  |  |  |  |  |

6/ For the fine aggregate gradations FA 22, the aggregate producer shall set the midpoint percent passing, and the Department will apply a range of ± ten percent. The midpoint shall not be changed without Department approval.

Revise Article 1003.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) Description. Fine aggregate for HMA shall consist of sand, stone sand, chats, slag sand, or steel slag sand. For gradation FA 22, uncrushed material will not be permitted."

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

Revise Article 1003.03 (c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) Gradation. The fine aggregate gradation for all HMA shall be FA1, FA 2, FA 20, FA 21 or FA 22. When Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) is incorporated in the HMA design, the use of FA 21 Gradation will not be permitted.

Gradation FA 1, FA 2, or FA 3 shall be used when required for prime coat aggregate application for HMA."

# **HOT MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE IL-4.75 (DIST 1)**

Effective: January 1, 2007 Revised: October 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of constructing Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA) surface course or leveling binder with an IL-4.75 mixture. Work shall be according to Sections 406, 1030, 1031 and 1032 of the Standard Specifications except as modified herein.

# Materials.

Fine Aggregate: Revise Note 2 of Article 1030.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

(a) Gradation. The fine aggregate gradation for IL-4.75 shall be FA 1, FA 2, FA 20 or FA 22.

When the 4.75 mix is used as leveling binder, steel slag sand will not be permitted.

The fine aggregate quality shall be Class B. The total minus No. 200 (75  $\mu$ m) material in the mixture shall be free from organic impurities.

- (b) Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP). Only processed RAP over 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) screen will be permitted in the 4.75 mm mix. A maximum of 15% RAP will be allowed.
- (c) Asphalt Binder (AB). The AB shall be either Elvaloy or SBS/SBR; both shall be either PG 76 -22 or PG 76 -28. The AB shall meet the requirements of Article 1032.05(b) of the Standard Specifications; however the elastic recovery of the AB shall be 80 minimum.
  - The AB shall be shipped, maintained, and stored at the mix plant according to the manufacturer's requirements. It shall be placed in an empty tank and not blended with other asphalt cements.
- (d) Mineral Filler. Mineral filler shall conform to the requirements of Article 1011.01 of the Standard Specifications.

Mixture Design. Add the following to Article 1030.04(b) of the Standard Specifications

"(4) IL 4.75 Mixture.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

| Volumetric Parameter                 | Requirement         |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Design Air Voids                     | 4.0 % at Ndesign 50 |  |
| Voids in the Mineral Aggregate (VMA) | 18.5% minimum       |  |
| Voids Filled with Asphalt (VFA)      | 82 - 92%            |  |
| Dust/AC Ratio                        | 1.0                 |  |
| Density (% of Max Specific Gravity)  | 93.0 - 97.4         |  |
| Maximum Drain-down                   | 0.3%                |  |

<u>Mixture Production</u>. Plant modifications may be required to accommodate the addition of higher percentages of mineral filler as required by the JMF.

During production, mineral filler shall not be stored in the same silo as collected dust. This may require any previously collected bag house dust in a storage silo prior to production of the IL-4.75 mixture to be wasted. Only metered bag house dust may be returned back directly to the mix. Any additional minus No. 200 (75  $\mu$ m) material needed to produce the IL-4.75 shall be mineral filler.

As an option, collected bag-house dust may be used in lieu of manufactured mineral filler, provided; 1) there is enough is available for the production of the IL-4.75 mix for the entire project and 2) a mix design was prepared with collected bag-house dust.

The mixture shall be produced within the temperature range recommended by the asphalt cement producer; but not less than 325 °F (165 °C).

The amount of moisture remaining in the finished mixture shall be less than 0.3 percent based on the weight of the test sample after drying.

Mixtures contain steel slag sand or aggregate having absorptions  $\geq$  2.5 percent shall have a silo storage plus haul time of not less than 1.5 hours.

#### Control Charts/Limits.

Add the following to Control Limits table in Article 1030.04(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications:

| Parameter              | Individual Test    | Moving Average     |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| % Passing              |                    |                    |
| No. 16 (1.18 mm)       | ± 4%               | ± 3%               |
| No. 200 (75 μm)        | ± 1.5%             | ± 1.0%             |
| Asphalt Binder Content | ± 0.3%             | ± 0.2%             |
| Air Voids              | ± 1.2% (of design) | ± 1.0% (of design) |

# **CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS**

#### Compaction.

Add the following after the first paragraph of Article 406.07(a) of the Standard Specifications:

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

"The compaction operation shall start immediately after the mixture has been placed. The Contractor shall provide a minimum of two steel-wheeled tandem rollers for breakdown ( $T_B$ ) and one finish steel-wheeled roller ( $T_F$ ) meeting the requirements of Article 1101.01(e), except the minimum compression for all of the rollers shall be 280 lb/in. (49 N/mm) of roller width. Pneumatic-tired and vibratory rollers will not be permitted."

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton (metric ton) for POLYMERIZED LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), IL-4.75, N50; and POLYMERIZED HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-4.75, N50.

# HOT MIX ASPHALT MIXTURES, EGA MODIFIED PERFORMANCE GRADED (PG) ASPHALT BINDER

Effective: March 16, 2009

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of constructing Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) mixtures containing ethylene-glycidyl-acrylate (EGA) Modified Performance Graded (PG) Asphalt Binder. Work shall be according to Sections 406, 1030, and 1032 of the Standard Specifications, except as modified herein.

The asphalt binder shall meet the following requirements:

EGA Modified Performance Graded (PG) Asphalt Binder. The asphalt binder shall meet the requirements of AASHTO M 320, Table 1 "Standard Specification for Performance Graded Asphalt Binder" for the grade shown on the plans. An ethylene-glycidyl-acrylate (EGA) terpolymer with a maximum of 0.3 percent polyphosphoric acid by weight of asphalt binder, shall be added to the base asphalt binder to achieve the specified performance grade. Asphalt modification at hot-mix asphalt plants will not be allowed. The modified asphalt binder shall be smooth, homogeneous, and be according to the requirements shown in the following table for the grade shown on the plans.

| Ethylene-Glycidyl-Acrylate (EGA) Modified Asphalt Binders                                                                                                                |                                               |                                               |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Test                                                                                                                                                                     | Asphalt Grade<br>EGA PG 70-22<br>EGA PG 70-28 | Asphalt Grade<br>EGA PG 76-22<br>EGA PG 76-28 |  |  |
| Separation of Polymer Illinois Test Procedure, "Separation of Polymer from Asphalt Binder" Difference in °F (°C) of the softening point between top and bottom portions. | 4 (2) max.                                    | 4 (2) max.                                    |  |  |
| TEST ON RESIDUE FROM ROLLING THIN FILM OVEN TEST (AASHTO T 240)                                                                                                          |                                               |                                               |  |  |
| Elastic Recovery ASTM D 6084, Procedure A, 77 °F (25 °C), 100 mm elongation, %  60 min. 70                                                                               |                                               |                                               |  |  |

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

# **USE OF RAP (DIST 1)**

Effective: January 1, 2007 Revised: July 1, 2009

In Article 1030.02(g) of the Standard Specifications, delete the last sentence of the first paragraph in (Note 2).

Revise Section 1031 of the Standard Specifications to read:

#### "SECTION 1031. RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT

**1031.01 Description.** Reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP) results from the cold milling or crushing of an existing hot-mix asphalt (HMA) pavement. The Contractor shall supply written documentation that the RAP originated from routes or airfields under federal, state, or local agency jurisdiction. The contractor can also request that a processed pile be tested by the Department to determine the aggregate quality as described in Article 1031.04, herein.

**1031.02 Stockpiles.** The Contractor shall construct individual, sealed RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. No additional RAP shall be added to the pile after the pile has been sealed. Stockpiles shall be sufficiently separated to prevent intermingling at the base. Stockpiles shall be identified by signs indicating the type and size as listed below (i.e. "Homogenous Surface").

Prior to milling or removal of an HMA pavement, the Contractor may request the District to provide verification of the existing mix composition to clarify appropriate stockpile.

- (a) Homogeneous. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures and represent: 1) the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality; 2) the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag); 3) similar gradation; and 4) similar asphalt binder content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder millings may be considered "homogenous" with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture.
- (b) Conglomerate 5/8. Conglomerate 5/8 RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate 5/8 RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 5/8 in. (16 mm) or smaller screen.
- (c) Conglomerate 3/8. Conglomerate 3/8 RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least B quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate 3/8 RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 3/8 in (9.5 mm) or smaller screen.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

(d) Conglomerate Variable Size. Conglomerate variable size RAP shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least B quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate variable size RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing and screening to where all RAP is separated into various sizes. All the conglomerate variable size RAP shall pass the 3/4 in. (19 mm) screen and shall be a minimum of two sizes.

- (e) Conglomerate "D" Quality (DQ). Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High or Low ESAL), HMA (High or Low Esal), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP may be crushed or round but shall be at least D quality. This RAP may have an in consistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content.
- (f) Non-Quality. RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as "Non-Quality".

RAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, bituminous surface treatment (i.e. chip seal), pavement fabric, joint sealants, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.

**1031.03 Testing.** When used in HMA, the RAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.

For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) for the first 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) and one sample per 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 4000 tons (3600 metric tons).

For testing after stockpiling, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the District proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP pile either in-situ or by restockpiling. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to obtain representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Before extraction, each field sample shall be split to obtain two samples of test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other test sample according to Department procedure. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

(a) Testing Conglomerate 3/8 and Conglomerate Variable Size. In addition to the requirements above, conglomerate 3/8 and variable size RAP shall be tested for maximum theoretical specific gravity ( $G_{mm}$ ) at a frequency of one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) for the first 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) and one sample per 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 4000 tons (3600 metric tons).

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

(b) Evaluation of Test Results. All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation and, when applicable G<sub>mm</sub>. Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

| Parameter        | Homogeneous/<br>Conglomerate | Conglomerate "D" Quality |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 in. (25 mm)    |                              | ± 5 %                    |  |
| 3/4 in. (19mm)   |                              |                          |  |
| 1/2 in. (12.5mm) | ±8 %                         | ± 15 %                   |  |
| No. 4 (4.75 mm)  | ±6 %                         | ± 13 %                   |  |
| No. 8 (2.36 mm)  | ±5 %                         |                          |  |
| No. 16 (1.18 mm) |                              | ± 15 %                   |  |
| No. 30 (600 μm)  | ± 5. %                       |                          |  |
| No. 200 (75 μm)  | ± 2.0 %                      | ± 4.0 %                  |  |
| Asphalt Binder   | $\pm$ 0.4 % $^{1/}$          | ± 0.5 %                  |  |
| Gmm              | ±0.02 % <sup>2/</sup>        |                          |  |
| Gmm              | ±0.03 % <sup>3/</sup>        |                          |  |

- 1/ The tolerance for conglomerate 3/8 shall be  $\pm$  0.3 %.
- 2/ Applies only to conglomerate 3/8. When variation of the  $G_{mm}$  exceeds the  $\pm$  0.02 % tolerance, a new conglomerate 3/8 stockpile shall be created which will also require an additional mix design.
- 3/ Applies only to conglomerate variable size. When variation of the  $G_{mm}$  exceeds the  $\pm~0.03$  tolerance, a new conglomerate variable size stockpile shall be created which will also require an additional mix design.

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves are out of the gradation tolerances, or if more than 20 percent of the asphalt binder content test results fall outside the appropriate tolerances, the RAP shall not be used in HMA unless the RAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for extractions according to the Illinois Test Procedure, "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

**1031.04 Quality Designation of Aggregate in RAP.** The quality of the RAP shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile and are designated as follows.

- (a) RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), or HMA (High ESAL) surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate.
- (b) RAP from Superpave (Low ESAL)/HMA (Low ESAL) IL-19.0L binder and IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as Class D quality coarse aggregate.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

(c) RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), or HMA (High ESAL) binder mixtures, bituminous base course mixtures, and bituminous base course widening mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate.

(d) RAP from bituminous stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate.

# **Aggregate Quality Testing of RAP:**

The processed pile shall have a maximum tonnage of 5,000 tons (4500 metric tons). The pile shall be crushed and screened with 100 percent of the material passing the 3/4 in. (19mm) sieve. The pile shall be tested for AC content and gradation and shall conform to all requirements of Article 1031.03 Testing, herein. Once the uniformity of the gradation and AC content has been established, the Contractor shall obtain a representative sample with district oversight of the sampling. This sample shall be no less than 50 lbs (25 kg) and this sample shall be delivered to a Consultant Lab, prequalified by the Department for extraction testing according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 164. After the AC has been extracted, the Consultant Lab shall submit the test results along with the recovered aggregate to the District Office. The cost for this testing shall be paid directly by the Contractor. The District will forward the sample to the BMPR Aggregate Lab for MicroDeval Testing, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 327. A maximum loss of 15.0 percent will be applied for all HMA applications.

#### 1031.05 Use of RAP in HMA. The use of RAP in HMA shall be as follows.

- (a) Coarse Aggregate Size. The coarse aggregate in all RAP shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture to be produced.
- (b) Steel Slag Stockpiles. RAP stockpiles containing steel slag or other expansive material, as determined by the Department, shall be homogeneous and will be approved for use in HMA (High ESAL and Low ESAL) surface mixtures only.
- (c) Use in HMA Surface Mixtures (High and Low ESAL). RAP stockpiles for use in HMA surface mixtures (High and Low ESAL) shall be either homogeneous or conglomerate 3/8 or variable size in which the coarse aggregate is Class B quality or better.
- (d) Use in HMA Binder Mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA Base Course, and HMA Base Course Widening. RAP stockpiles for use in HMA binder mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA base course, and HMA base course widening shall be homogeneous, conglomerate 5/8, or conglomerate 3/8, conglomerate variable size, in which the coarse aggregate is Class C quality or better.
- (e) Use in Shoulders and Subbase. RAP stockpiles for use in HMA shoulders and stabilized subbase (HMA) shall be homogeneous, conglomerate 5/8, conglomerate 3/8, conglomerate variable size, or conglomerate DQ.
- (f) The use of RAP shall be a contractor's option when constructing HMA in all contracts. When the Contractor chooses the RAP option, the percentage of RAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in the table for a given N Design.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

Maximum Mixture RAP Percentage

| HMA Mixtures 1/3/ |                        | Maximum % Rap       |                  |
|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Ndesign           | Binder/Leveling Binder | Surface             | Polymer Modified |
| 30                | 30/40 <sup>2/</sup>    | 30                  | 10               |
| 50                | 25/40 <sup>2/ 4/</sup> | 15/25 <sup>2/</sup> | 10 4/            |
| 70                | 25/30 <sup>2/</sup>    | 10/20 <sup>2/</sup> | 10               |
| 90                | 10/15 <sup>2/</sup>    | 10/15 <sup>2/</sup> | 10               |
| 105               | 10/15 <sup>2/</sup>    | 10/15 <sup>2/</sup> | 10               |

- 1/ For HMA Shoulder and Stabilized Sub-Base (HMA) N-30, the amount of RAP shall not exceed 50% of the mixture.
- 2/ Value of Max % RAP If 3/8 Rap or conglomerate variable size RAP is utilized.
- When RAP exceeds 20% the AC shall be PG58 -22. However, when RAP exceeds 20% and is used in full depth HMA pavement the AC shall be PG58 -28.
- 4/ Polymerized Leveling Binder, IL-4.75 is 15 %

**1031.06 HMA Mix Designs.** At the Contractor's option, HMA mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP material meeting the above detailed requirements.

RAP designs shall be submitted for volumetric verification. If additional RAP stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the results, as defined under "Testing" herein, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP stockpile and HMA mix design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.

**1031.07 HMA Production.** The coarse aggregate in all RAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture being produced.

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, crushing unit, or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP feed system to remove or reduce oversized material. If material passing the sizing device adversely affects the mix production or quality of the mix, the sizing device shall be set at a size specified by the Engineer.

If the RAP control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new RAP design. When producing mixtures containing conglomerate 3/8 or conglomerate variable size RAP, a positive dust control system shall be utilized.

HMA plants utilizing RAP shall be capable of automatically recording and printing the following information.

- (a) Drier Drum Plants
  - (1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
  - (2) HMA Mix number assigned by the Department

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

(3) Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons) Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton)

- (4) Accumulated dry weight of RAP in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton)
- (5) Accumulated mineral filler in revolutions, tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
- (6) Accumulated asphalt binder in gallons (liters), tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
- (7) Residual asphalt binder in the RAP material (per size) as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 unit.
- (8) Aggregate and RAP moisture compensators in percent as set on the control panel (Required when accumulated or individual aggregate and RAP are printed in wet condition).
- (b) Batch Plants
  - (1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
  - (2) HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
  - (3) Individual virgin aggregate hot bin batch weights to the nearest pound (kilogram)
  - (4) Mineral filler weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
  - (5) Individual RAP Aggregate weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
  - (6) Virgin asphalt binder weight to the nearest pound (kilogram)
  - (7) Residual asphalt binder of each RAP size material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.

The printouts shall be maintained in a file at the plant for a minimum of one year or as directed by the Engineer and shall be made available upon request. The printing system will be inspected by the Engineer prior to production and verified at the beginning of each construction season thereafter.

**1031.08 RAP in Aggregate Surface Course and Aggregate Shoulders.** The use of RAP in aggregate surface course and aggregate shoulders shall be as follows.

(a) Stockpiles and Testing. RAP stockpiles may be any of those listed in Article 1031.02, except "Other". The testing requirements of Article 1031.03 shall not apply.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

(b) Gradation. One hundred percent of the RAP material shall pass the 1 1/2 in. (37.5 mm) sieve. The RAP material shall be reasonably well graded from coarse to fine. RAP material that is gap-graded or single sized will not be accepted."

# TEMPERATURE CONTROL FOR CONCRETE PLACEMENT (DISTRICT ONE)

Effective: May 1, 2007

Delete the second and third sentences of the second paragraph of Article 1020.14(a) of the Standard Specifications.

# HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH

Work under this item shall consist of removal of Hot-Mix Asphalt overlay from the gutter section of Curb and Gutter in preparation for subsequent resurfacing. The work will be performed and measured in accordance with Section 440 of the Standard Specifications. Care shall be taken so as not to damage the concrete curb and gutter

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. The work will be paid at the contract unit price per square yard for HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH.

# **EPOXY COATING ON REINFORCEMENT (DISTRICT ONE)**

Effective: January 1, 2007

For work outside the limits of bridge approach pavement, all references in the Highway Standards and Standard Specifications for reinforcement, dowel bars, tie bars and chair supports for pavement, shoulders, curb, gutter, combination curb and gutter and median shall be epoxy coated, unless noted on the plan.

#### TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective: September 30, 1985 Revised: October 1, 1995

Traffic Control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the Supplemental Specifications, the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", any special details and Highway Standards contained in the plans, and the Special Provisions contained herein.

Special attention is called to Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications and the following Highway Standards, Details, Quality Standard for Work Zone Traffic Control Devices, Recurring Special Provisions and Special Provisions contained herein, relating to traffic control.

The Contractor shall contact the District One Bureau of Traffic at least 72 hours in advance of beginning work.

STANDARDS: 701602, 701701, 701801 and 701901

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

DETAILS: Traffic Control and Protection for Side Roads, Intersections, and Driveways (TC-10).

Traffic Control and Protection at Turn Bays (To Remain Open to Traffic

(TC-14)

Pavement Marking Letter and Symbols for Traffic Staging (TC-16)

Arterial Road Information Signing (TC-22)

SPECIAL PROVISIONS: Maintenance of Roadways

**Temporary Information Signing** 

Reflective Sheeting on Channelization Devices (BDE)

Personal Protective Equipment (BDE)

Flagger at Side Roads and Entrances (BDE)

Truck Mounted/Trailer Mounted Attenuators (BDE)

#### TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING

Effective: November 13, 1996 Revised: January 2, 2007

# Description.

This work shall consist of furnishing, installing, maintaining, relocating for various states of construction and eventually removing temporary informational signs. Included in this item may be ground mount signs, skid mount signs, truss mount signs, bridge mount signs, and overlay sign panels which cover portions of existing signs.

# Materials.

Materials shall be according to the following Articles of Section 1000 - Materials:

|     | <u>ltem</u>             | Article/Section |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|
| a.) | Sign Base (Notes 1 & 2) | 1090            |
| b.) | Sign Face (Note 3)      | 1091            |
| c.) | Sign Legends            | 1092            |
| d.) | Sign Supports           | 1093            |
| e.) | Overlay Panels (Note 4) | 1090.02         |

- Note 1. The Contractor may use 5/8 inch (16 mm) instead of 3/4 inch (19 mm) thick plywood.
- Note 2. Type A sheeting can be used on the plywood base.
- Note 3. All sign faces shall be Type A except all orange signs shall meet the requirements of Article 1106.01.
- Note 4. The overlay panels shall be 0.08 inch (2 mm) thick.

#### **GENERAL CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS**

#### Installation.

The sign sizes and legend sizes shall be verified by the Contractor prior to fabrication.

Signs which are placed along the roadway and/or within the construction zone shall be installed according to the requirements of Article 701.14 and Article 720.04.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

The signs shall be 7 ft (2.1 m) above the near edge of the pavement and shall be a minimum of 2 ft (600 mm) beyond the edge of the paved shoulder. A minimum of two (2) posts shall be used.

The attachment of temporary signs to existing sign structures or sign panels shall be approved by the Engineer. Any damage to the existing signs due to the Contractor's operations shall be repaired or signs replaced, as determined by the Engineer, at the Contractor's expense.

Signs which are placed on overhead bridge structures shall be fastened to the handrail with stainless steel bands. These signs shall rest on the concrete parapet where possible. The Contractor shall furnish mounting details for approval by the Engineer.

# Method Of Measurement.

This work shall be measured for payment in square feet (square meters) edge to edge (horizontally and vertically).

All hardware, posts or skids, supports, bases for ground mounted signs, connections, which are required for mounting these signs will be included as part of this pay item.

# Basis Of Payment.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per square foot (square meter) for TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING.

# TRAFFIC SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETECTOR REPLACEMENT AND/OR INSTALLATION ON ROADWAY GRINDING, RESURFACING, & PATCHING OPERATIONS Effective: October 1, 1999 Revised: January 1, 2007

The following Traffic Signal Special Provisions and the "District 1 Standard Traffic Signal Design Details" supplement the requirements of the State of Illinois "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.".

The intent of this Special Provision is to prescribe the materials and construction methods commonly used to replace traffic signal detector loops and replace magnetic signal detectors with detector loops during roadway resurfacing, grinding and patching operations. Loop detector replacement will not require the transfer of traffic signal maintenance from the District Electrical Maintenance Contractor to this contract's electrical contractor. Replacement of magnetic detector will require wiring revisions inside the control cabinet and therefore the transfer of maintenance will be required. All material furnished shall be new. The locations and the details of all installations shall be as indicated on the Plans or as directed by the Engineer.

The work to be provided under this contract consists of furnishing and installing all traffic signal work as specified on the Plans and as specified herein in a manner acceptable and approved by the Engineer.

NOTIFICATION OF INTENT TO WORK. Contracts such as pavement grinding or patching which result in the destruction of traffic signal detection require a notification of intent to work and an inspection. A minimum of seven (7) working days prior to the detection removal, the Contractor shall notify the:

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

- Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer at (847)705-4424
- IDOT Electrical Maintenance Contractor at (773) 287-7600

at which time arrangements will be made to adjust the traffic controller timing to compensate for the absence of detection.

Failure to provide proper notification may require the District's Electrical Maintenance Contractor to be called to investigate complaints of inadequate traffic signal timing. All costs associated with these expenses will be paid for by the Contractor at no additional expense to the Department according to Section 109 of the "Standard Specifications."

# ACCEPTANCE OF MATERIAL.

The Contractor shall provide:

- 1. All material approval requests shall be submitted a minimum of seven (7) days prior to the delivery of equipment to the job site, or within 30 consecutive calendar days after the contract is awarded, or within 15 consecutive calendar days after the preconstruction meeting, whichever is first.
- Seven (7) copies of a letter listing the manufacturer's name and model numbers of the proposed equipment shall be supplied. The letter will be reviewed by the Traffic Design Engineer to determine whether the equipment to be used is approved. The letters will be stamped as approved or not approved accordingly and returned to the Contractor.
- 3. One (1) copy of material catalog cuts.
- 4. The contract number, permit number or intersection location must be on each sheet of the letter and material catalog cuts as required in items 2 and 3.

#### INSPECTION OF CONSTRUCTION.

When the road is open to traffic, except as otherwise provided in Section 801 and 850 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request a turn-on and inspection of the completed traffic signal installation at each separate location. This request must be made to the Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer at (847)705-4424 a minimum of seven (7) working days prior to the time of the requested inspection.

Acceptance of the traffic signal equipment by the Department shall be based upon inspection results at the traffic signal "turn on." If approved, traffic signal acceptance shall be verbal at the "turn on" inspection followed by written correspondence from the Engineer. If this work is not completed in time, the Department reserves the right to have the work completed by others at the Contractor's expense.

All cost of work and materials required to comply with the above requirements shall be included in the pay item bid prices, under which the subject materials and signal equipment are paid, and no additional compensation will be allowed. Materials and signal equipment not complying with the above requirements will be subject to removal and disposal at the Contractor's expense.

<u>RESTORATION OF WORK AREA</u>. Restoration of the traffic signal work area shall be incidental to the related pay item such as foundation, conduit, handhole, trench and backfill, etc., and no extra compensation shall be allowed. All roadway surfaces such as shoulders, medians, sidewalks, pavement, etc. shall be replaced as shown in the plans or in kind. All damage to mowed lawns shall be replaced with an approved sod, and all damage to unmowed fields shall be seeded.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

REMOVAL, DISPOSAL AND SALVAGE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT. This item shall be incidental to this contract. All material and equipment removed shall become the property of the Contractor and disposed of by the Contractor outside the State's right-of-way. No additional compensation shall be provided to the Contractor for removal, disposal or salvage expense for the work in this contract.

<u>DETECTOR LOOP REPLACEMENT</u>. This work shall consist of replacing existing detector loops which are destroyed during grinding, resurfacing, or patching operations.

If damage to the detector loop is unavoidable, replacement of the existing detection system will be necessary. This work shall be completed by an approved Electrical Contractor as directed by the Engineer.

Replacement of the loops shall be accomplished in the following manner: The Engineer shall mark the location of the replacement loops. The Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer shall be called to approve loop locations prior to the cutting of the pavement. The Contractor may reuse the existing conduit (duct) located between the existing handhole and the pavement if it hasn't been damaged. All burrs shall be removed from the edges of the existing conduit which may cause damage to the new detector loop during installation. If the existing conduit is damaged beyond repair, or if it cannot be located, or if additional conduits are required to provide one lead-in duct for each proposed loop; the Contractor shall be required to drill through the existing pavement into the appropriate handhole, and install 25 mm (1") unit duct conduit. This work and the required materials shall not be paid for separately but shall be included in the pay item Detector Loop Replacement. Upon establishment of the duct, the loop may be cut, installed, sealed and spliced to the twisted-shielded controller cable in the handhole.

Detector loop measurements shall include the saw-cut and the length of the loop lead-in leading to the edge of pavement. Unit duct, splicing, trench and backfill, and drilling of pavement or handholes shall be incidental to detector loop quantities.

All loops installed in new asphalt pavement shall be installed in the binder course and not in the surface course. The edge of pavement or the curb shall be cut with a 6.3 mm (1/4") deep x 100 mm (4") saw-cut to mark location of each loop lead-in.

A minimum of seven (7) working days prior to the Contractor cutting loops, the Contractor shall have the proposed loop locations marked and contact the Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer (847)705-4424 to inspect and approve the layout.

Loop detectors shall be installed according to the requirements of the "District 1 Standard Traffic Signal Design Details." Saw-cuts from the loop to the edge of pavement shall be made perpendicular to the edge of pavement when possible in order to minimize the length of the saw-cut unless directed otherwise by the Engineer or as shown on the plan.

The detector loop cable insulation shall be labeled with the cable specifications.

Each loop detector lead-in wire shall be labeled in the handhole using a Panduit 250W175C water proof tag or approved equal secured to each wire with nylon ties. The lead-in wire, including all necessary connections for proper operation, from the edge of pavement to the handhole, shall be incidental to the price of the detector loop.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

Loop sealant shall be a two-component thixotropic chemically cured polyurethane either Chemque Q-Seal 295, Percol Elastic Cement A/C Grade or an approved equal. The sealant shall be installed 3 mm (1/8") below the pavement surface, if installed above the surface the overlap shall be removed immediately.

Round loop(s) 1.8 m (six foot) diameter may be substituted for 1.8 m (six foot) by 1.8 m (six foot) square loop(s) and shall be paid for as 7.2 m (24 feet) of detector loop.

Resistance to ground shall be a minimum of 100 megohms under any conditions of weather or moisture.

Heat shrink splices shall be used according to the "District 1 Standard Traffic Signal Design Details."

Drilling handholes, sawing the pavement, furnishing and installing unit-duct to the appropriate handhole, cable splicing to provide a fully operable detector loop, testing and all trench and backfill shall be included in this item.

Detector loop replacement shall be measured along the sawed slot in the pavement containing the loop and lead-in, rather than the actual length of the wire in the slot.

<u>Basis of Payment.</u> Detector Loop Replacement shall be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) of DETECTOR LOOP REPLACEMENT.

MAGNETIC DETECTOR REMOVAL AND DETECTOR LOOP INSTALLATION. This work shall consist of the removal of existing magnetic detectors, magnetic detector lead-in cable and magnetic detection amplifiers and related control equipment wiring, installation of detector lead-in cable, detector loops, detector amplifiers and related equipment wiring. The detector loop, cable, and amplifier shall be installed according to the applicable portions of the "Standard Specifications" and the applicable portions of the Special Provision for "Detector Loop Replacement." All drilling of handholes, furnishing and installing unit duct, cable splicing, trench and backfill, removal of equipment, and pulling cable from conduit shall be included in this item.

<u>Basis of Payment.</u> Magnetic Detector Removal and Detector Loop Installation shall be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) for DETECTOR LOOP, TYPE I, per each for INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR, and foot (meter) for ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, LEAD-IN, NO. 14 1 PAIR.

# ALKALI-SILICA REACTION FOR CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2007 Revised: January 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. This special provision is intended to reduce the risk of a deleterious alkali-silica reaction in concrete exposed to humid or wet conditions. The special provision is not intended or adequate for concrete exposed to potassium acetate, potassium formate, sodium acetate or sodium formate. The special provision shall not apply to the dry environment (humidity less than 60 percent) found inside buildings for residential or commercial occupancy. The special provision shall also not apply to precast products or precast prestressed products.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

Aggregate Expansion Values. Each coarse and fine aggregate will be tested by the Department for alkali reaction according to ASTM C 1260. The test will be performed with Type I or II cement having a total equivalent alkali content ( $Na_2O + 0.658K_2O$ ) of 0.90 percent or greater. The Engineer will determine the assigned expansion value for each aggregate, and these values will be made available on the Department's Alkali-Silica Potential Reactivity Rating List. The Engineer may differentiate aggregate based on ledge, production method, gradation number, or other factors. An expansion value of 0.05 percent will be assigned to limestone or dolomite coarse aggregates and 0.03 percent to limestone or dolomite fine aggregates (manufactured stone sand); however the Department reserves the right to perform the ASTM C 1260 test.

<u>Aggregate Groups</u>. Each combination of aggregates used in a mixture will be assigned to an aggregate group. The point at which the coarse aggregate and fine aggregate expansion values intersect in the following table will determine the group.

| AGGREGATE GROUPS       |                       |                 |           |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|
| Coarse Aggregate or    | Fine Aggregate or     |                 |           |  |  |
| Coarse Aggregate Blend | Fine Aggregate Blend  |                 |           |  |  |
| ASTM C 1260 Expansion  | ASTM C 1260 Expansion |                 |           |  |  |
|                        | ≤ 0.16%               | > 0.16% - 0.27% | > 0.27%   |  |  |
| ≤ 0.16%                | Group I               | Group II        | Group III |  |  |
| > 0.16% - 0.27%        | Group II              | Group II        | Group III |  |  |
| > 0.27%                | Group III             | Group III       | Group IV  |  |  |

<u>Mixture Options</u>. Based upon the aggregate group, the following mixture options shall be used; however, the Department may prohibit a mixture option if field performance shows a deleterious alkali-silica reaction or Department testing indicates the mixture may experience a deleterious alkali-silica reaction.

Group I - Mixture options are not applicable. Use any cement or finely divided mineral.

Group II - Mixture options 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 shall be used.

Group III - Mixture options 1, 2 and 3 combined, 4, or 5 shall be used.

Group IV - Mixture options 1, 2 and 4 combined, or 5 shall be used.

For Class PP-3 concrete the mixture options are not applicable, and any cement may be used with the specified finely divided minerals.

a) Mixture Option 1. The coarse or fine aggregates shall be blended to place the material in a group that will allow the selected cement or finely divided mineral to be used.

When a coarse or fine aggregate is blended, the weighted expansion value shall be calculated separately for the coarse and fine aggregate as follows:

Weighted Expansion Value =  $(a/100 \times A) + (b/100 \times B) + (c/100 \times C) + ...$ 

Where: a, b, c... = percentage of aggregate in the blend;

A, B, C...= expansion value for that aggregate.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

- b) Mixture Option 2. A finely divided mineral shall be used as described in 1), 2), 3), or 4) that follow. The replacement ratio is defined as "finely divided mineral:portland cement".
  - 1) Class F Fly Ash. For Class PV, BS, MS, DS, SC, and SI concrete and cement aggregate mixture II (CAM II), Class F fly ash shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.
  - 2) Class C Fly Ash. For Class PV, MS, SC, and SI Concrete, Class C fly ash with 18 percent to less than 26.5 percent calcium oxide content, and less than 2.0 percent loss on ignition, shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1; or at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1 if the loss on ignition is 2.0 percent or greater. Class C fly ash with less than 18 percent calcium oxide content shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1.

For Class PP-1, RR, BS, and DS concrete and CAM II, Class C fly ash with less than 26.5 percent calcium oxide content shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

3) Ground Granulated Blast-Furnace Slag. For Class PV, BS, MS, SI, DS, and SC concrete, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 25 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.

For Class PP-1 and RR concrete, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

For Class PP-2, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 25 to 30 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.

- 4) Microsilica or High Reactivity Metakaolin. Microsilica solids or high reactivity metakaolin shall be added to the mixture at a minimum 25 lb/cu yd (15 kg/cu m) or 27 lb/cu yd (16 kg/cu m) respectively.
- c) Mixture Option 3. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content  $(Na_2O + 0.658K_2O)$  of 0.60 percent. When aggregate in Group II is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.
- d) Mixture Option 4. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content (Na<sub>2</sub>O + 0.658K<sub>2</sub>O) of 0.45 percent. When aggregate in Group II or III is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.
- e) Mixture Option 5. The proposed cement or finely divided mineral may be used if the ASTM C 1567 expansion value is ≤ 0.16 percent when performed on the aggregate in the concrete mixture with the highest ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1567 test will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the materials have changed significantly. For latex concrete, the ASTM C 1567 test shall be performed without the latex. The 0.20 percent autoclave expansion limit in ASTM C 1567 shall not apply.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

If during the two year time period the Contractor needs to replace the cement, and the replacement cement has an equal or lower total equivalent alkali content  $(Na_2O + 0.658K_2O)$ , a new ASTM C 1567 test will not be required.

<u>Testing.</u> If an individual aggregate has an ASTM C 1260 expansion value > 0.16 percent, an ASTM C 1293 test may be performed by the Contractor to evaluate the Department's ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1293 test shall be performed with Type I or II cement having a total equivalent alkali content ( $Na_2O + 0.658K_2O$ ) of 0.80 percent or greater. The interior vertical wall of the ASTM C 1293 recommended container (pail) shall be half covered with a wick of absorbent material consisting of blotting paper. If the testing laboratory desires to use an alternate container or wick of absorbent material, ASTM C 1293 test results with an alkali-reactive aggregate of known expansion characteristics shall be provided to the Engineer for review and approval. If the expansion is less than 0.040 percent after one year, the aggregate will be assigned an ASTM C 1260 expansion value of 0.08 percent that will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the aggregate has changed significantly.

The Engineer reserves the right to verify a Contractor's ASTM C 1293 or 1567 test result. The Engineer will not accept the result if the precision and bias for the test methods are not met.

The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1567 test shall either be accredited by the AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL) for ASTM C 227 under Portland Cement Concrete or Aggregate; or shall be inspected for Hydraulic Cement - Physical Tests by the Cement and Concrete Reference Laboratory (CCRL) and shall be approved by the Department. The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1293 test shall be inspected for Portland Cement Concrete by CCRL and shall be approved by the Department.

# APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS INSIDE ILLINOIS STATE BORDERS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revise the title of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications to read:

# "107.22 Approval of Proposed Borrow Areas, Use Areas, and/or Waste Areas Inside Illinois State Borders."

Add the following sentence to the end of the first paragraph of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications:

"Proposed borrow areas, use areas, and/or waste areas outside of Illinois shall comply with Article 107.01."

# CEMENT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007 Revised: April 1, 2009

Revise Section 1001 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1001. CEMENT

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

# **1001.01 Cement Types.** Cement shall be according to the following.

(a) Portland Cement. Acceptance of portland cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland cement shall be according to ASTM C 150, and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type I or Type II may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete. Type III may be used according to Article 1020.04, or when approved by the Engineer. All other cements referenced in ASTM C 150 may be used when approved by the Engineer.

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. The total of all inorganic processing additions shall be a maximum of 4.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. However, a cement kiln dust inorganic processing addition shall be limited to a maximum of 1.0 percent. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids that improve the flowability of cement, reduce pack set, and improve grinding efficiency. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to granulated blast-furnace slag according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 302, Class C fly ash according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 295, and cement kiln dust.

(b) Portland-Pozzolan Cement. Acceptance of portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type IP may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is used. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP shall be a maximum of 21 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland-pozzolan cement.

For cast-in-place construction, portland-pozzolan cement shall not be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C) without permission of the Engineer. If permission is given, the mix design strength requirement may require the Contractor to increase the cement or eliminate the cement factor reduction for a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture which is permitted according to Article 1020.05(b).

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to cement kiln dust at a maximum of 1.0 percent.

(c) Portland Blast-Furnace Slag Cement. Acceptance of portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

Portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type IS portland blast-furnace slag cement may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is used. The blast-furnace slag constituent for Type IS shall be a maximum of 25 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland blast-furnace slag cement.

For cast-in-place construction, portland blast-furnace slag cement shall not be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C) without permission of the Engineer. If permission is given, the mix design strength requirement may require the Contractor to increase the cement or eliminate the cement factor reduction for a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture which is permitted according to Article 1020.05(b).

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to cement kiln dust at a maximum of 1.0 percent.

- (d) Rapid Hardening Cement. Rapid hardening cement shall be used according to Article 1020.04 or when approved by the Engineer. The cement shall be on the Department's current "Approved List of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs", and shall be according to the following.
  - (1) The cement shall have a maximum final set of 25 minutes, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 191.
  - (2) The cement shall have a minimum compressive strength of 2000 psi (13,800 kPa) at 3.0 hours, 3200 psi (22,100 kPa) at 6.0 hours, and 4000 psi (27,600 kPa) at 24.0 hours, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 109.
  - (3) The cement shall have a maximum drying shrinkage of 0.050 percent at seven days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 596.
  - (4) The cement shall have a maximum expansion of 0.020 percent at 14 days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 1038.
  - (5) The cement shall have a minimum 80 percent relative dynamic modulus of elasticity; and shall not have a weight (mass) gain in excess of 0.15 percent or a weight (mass) loss in excess of 1.0 percent, after 100 cycles, according to AASHTO T 161, Procedure B.
- (e) Calcium Aluminate Cement. Calcium aluminate cement shall be used only where specified by the Engineer. The cement shall meet the standard physical requirements for Type I cement according to ASTM C 150, except the time of setting shall not apply. The chemical requirements shall be determined according to ASTM C 114 and shall be as follows: minimum 38 percent aluminum oxide (Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>), maximum 42 percent calcium oxide (CaO), maximum 1 percent magnesium oxide (MgO), maximum 0.4 percent sulfur trioxide (SO<sub>3</sub>), maximum 1 percent loss on ignition, and maximum 3.5 percent insoluble residue.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

**1001.02 Uniformity of Color.** Cement contained in single loads or in shipments of several loads to the same project shall not have visible differences in color.

- **1001.03 Mixing Brands and Types.** Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall not be mixed or used alternately in the same item of construction unless approved by the Engineer.
- **1001.04 Storage.** Cement shall be stored and protected against damage, such as dampness which may cause partial set or hardened lumps. Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall be kept separate."

CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003 Revised: April 1, 2009

Replace the first paragraph of Article 1020.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Admixtures. The use of admixtures to increase the workability or to accelerate the hardening of the concrete will be permitted when approved by the Engineer. Admixture dosages shall result in the mixture meeting the specified plastic and hardened properties. The Department will maintain an Approved List of Corrosion Inhibitors. Corrosion inhibitor dosage rates shall be according to Article 1020.05(b)(12). Department will also maintain an Approved List of Concrete Admixtures, and an admixture technical representative shall be consulted when determining an admixture dosage from this list. The dosage shall be within the range indicated on the approved list unless the influence by other admixtures, jobsite conditions (such as a very short haul time), or other circumstances warrant a dosage outside the range. The Engineer shall be notified when a dosage is proposed outside the range. To determine an admixture dosage, air temperature, concrete temperature, cement source and quantity, finely divided mineral sources(s) and quantity, influence of other admixtures, haul time, placement conditions, and other factors as appropriate shall be considered. Engineer may request the Contractor to have a batch of concrete mixed in the lab or field to verify the admixture dosage is correct. An admixture dosage or combination of admixture dosages shall not delay the initial set of concrete by more than one hour. When a retarding admixture is required or appropriate for a bridge deck or bridge deck overlay pour, the initial set time shall be delayed until the deflections due to the concrete dead load are no longer a concern for inducing cracks in the completed work. However, a retarding admixture shall not be used to further extend the pour time and justify the alteration of a bridge deck pour sequence.

When determining water in admixtures for water/cement ratio, the Contractor shall calculate 70 percent of the admixture dosage as water, except a value of 50 percent shall be used for a latex admixture used in bridge deck latex concrete overlays."

Revise Section 1021 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1021. CONCRETE ADMIXTURES

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

1021.01 **General.** Admixtures shall be furnished in liquid form ready for use. The admixtures shall be delivered in the manufacturer's original containers, bulk tank trucks or such containers or tanks as are acceptable to the Engineer. Delivery shall be accompanied by a ticket which clearly identifies the manufacturer and trade name of the material. Containers shall be readily identifiable as to manufacturer and trade name of the material they contain.

Corrosion inhibitors will be maintained on the Department's Approved List of Corrosion Inhibitors. All other concrete admixture products will be maintained on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures. For the admixture submittal, a report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL) for Portland Cement Concrete shall be provided. The report shall show the results of physical tests conducted no more than five years prior to the time of submittal, according to applicable specifications. However, for corrosion inhibitors the ASTM G 109 test information specified in ASTM C 1582 is not required to be from and independent lab. All other information in ASTM C 1582 shall be from and independent lab.

Tests shall be conducted using materials and methods specified on a "test" concrete and a "reference" concrete, together with a certification that no changes have been made in the formulation of the material since the performance of the tests. Per the manufacturer's option, the cement content for all required tests shall either be according to applicable specifications or 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). Compressive strength test results for six months and one year will not be required.

Prior to the approval of an admixture, the Engineer reserves the right to request a sample for testing. The test and reference concrete mixtures tested by the Engineer will contain a cement content of 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). For freeze-thaw testing, the Department will perform the test according to AASHTO T 161, Procedure B. The flexural strength test will be performed according to AASHTO T 177. If the Engineer decides to test the admixture, the manufacturer shall submit AASHTO T 197 water content and set time test results on the standard cement used by the Department. The test and reference concrete mixture shall contain a cement content of 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). The manufacturer may select their lab or an independent lab to perform this testing. The laboratory is not required to be accredited by AASHTO.

The manufacturer shall include in the submittal the following admixture information: the manufacturing range for specific gravity, the midpoint and manufacturing range for residue by oven drying, and the manufacturing range for pH. The submittal shall also include an infrared spectrophotometer trace no more than five years old.

For air-entraining admixtures according to Article 1021.02, the specific gravity allowable manufacturing range shall be established by the manufacturer and the test method shall be according to ASTM C 494. For residue by oven drying and pH, the allowable manufacturing range and test methods shall be according to ASTM C 260.

For admixtures according to Articles 1021.03, 1021.04, 1021.05, 1021.06, and 1021.07, the pH allowable manufacturing range shall be established by the manufacturer and the test method shall be according to ASTM E 70. For specific gravity and residue by oven drying, the allowable manufacturing range and test methods shall be according to ASTM C 494.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

When test results are more than seven years old, the manufacturer shall re-submit the infrared spectrophotometer trace and the report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by AASHTO.

All admixtures, except chloride-based accelerators, shall contain a maximum of 0.3 percent chloride by weight (mass).

Random field samples may be taken by the Department to verify an admixture meets specification. A split sample will be provided to the manufacturer if requested. Admixtures that do not meet specification requirements or an allowable manufacturing range established by the manufacturer shall be replaced with new material.

**1021.02Air-Entraining Admixtures.** Air-entraining admixtures shall be according to AASHTO M 154.

**1021.03Retarding and Water-Reducing Admixtures.** The admixture shall be according to the following.

- (a) The retarding admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type B (retarding) or Type D (water-reducing and retarding).
- (b) The water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type A.
- (c) The high range water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type F (high range water-reducing) or Type G (high range water-reducing and retarding).

**1021.04Accelerating Admixtures.** The admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating) or Type E (water reducing and accelerating).

**1021.05Self-Consolidating Admixtures.** The self-consolidating admixture system shall consist of either a high range water-reducing admixture only or a high range water-reducing admixture combined with a separate viscosity modifying admixture. The one or two component admixture system shall be capable of producing a concrete mixture that can flow around reinforcement and consolidate under its own weight without additional effort and without segregation.

The high range water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type F.

The viscosity modifying admixture shall be according to ASTM C 494, Type S (specific performance).

- **1021.06Rheology-Controlling Admixture.** The rheology-controlling admixture shall be capable of producing a concrete mixture with a lower yield stress that will consolidate easier for slipform applications used by the Contractor. The rheology-controlling admixture shall be according to ASTM C 494, Type S (specific performance).
- **1021.07Corrosion Inhibitor.** The corrosion inhibitor shall be according to one of the following.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

(a) Calcium Nitrite. The corrosion inhibitor shall contain a minimum 30 percent calcium nitrite by weight (mass) of solution, and shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating).

(b) Other Materials. The corrosion inhibitor shall be according to ASTM C 1582."

## **CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2009

Add the following to Article 1020.05(c) of the Standard Specifications:

- "(5) Performance Based Finely Divided Mineral Combination. For Class PV and SI concrete a performance based finely divided mineral combination may be used. The minimum cement factor, maximum cement factor, and water cement ratio of Article 1020.04 shall be replaced with the values below, and the performance based finely divided mineral combination herein is an alternative to Articles 1020.05(c)(1), (c)(2), (c)(3), and (c)(4). The mix design shall meet the following requirements and the Engineer may request a trial batch.
  - a. The mixture shall contain a minimum of 375 lbs/cu yd (222 kg/cu m) of portland cement. For a blended cement, a sufficient amount shall be used to obtain the required 375 lbs/cu yd (222 kg/cu m) of portland cement in the mixture. For example, a blended cement stated to have 20 percent finely divided mineral, ignoring any ASTM C 595 tolerance on the 20 percent, would require a minimum of 469 lbs/cu yd (278 kg/cu m) of material in the mixture. When the mixture is designed for cement content from 375 lbs/cu yd (222 kg/cu m) to 400 lbs/cu yd (237 kg/cu m), the total of organic processing additions, inorganic processing additions, and limestone addition in the cement shall not exceed 5.0 percent.
  - b. The mixture shall contain a maximum of two finely divided minerals. The finely divided mineral in a blended cement shall count toward the total number of finely divided minerals allowed. The finely divided mineral(s) shall constitute a maximum of 35.0 percent of the total cement plus finely divided mineral(s). The fly ash portion shall not exceed 30.0 percent for Class C fly ash or 25.0 percent for Class F fly ash. The Class C and F fly ash combination shall not exceed 30.0 percent. The ground granulated blast-furnace slag portion shall not exceed 35.0 percent. The microsilica or high-reactivity metakaolin portion used together or separately shall not exceed 5.0 percent. The finely divided mineral in the blended cement shall apply to the maximum 35.0 percent, and shall be determined as discussed in a. above for determining portland cement in blended cement.
  - c. For central mixed Class PV and SI concrete, the mixture shall contain a minimum of 535 lbs/cu yd (320 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided mineral(s) summed together, and a water-reducing admixture shall be used. The value shall be 565 lbs/cu yd (335 kg/cu m) without a water-reducing admixture.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

For truck mixed or shrink mixed Class PV and SI concrete, the mixture shall contain a minimum of 575 lbs/cu yd (345 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided mineral(s) summed together, and a water-reducing admixture shall be used. The value shall be 605 lbs/cu yd (360 kg/cu m) without a water-reducing admixture.

- d. The mixture shall contain a maximum of 705 lbs/cu yd (418 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided mineral(s) summed together.
- e. The mixture shall have a water/cement ratio of 0.32 0.44.
- f. The mixture shall not be used for placement underwater.
- g. The combination of cement and finely divided mineral(s) shall have an ASTM C 1567 expansion value ≤ 0.16 percent, and shall be performed on the aggregate in the concrete mixture with the highest ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1567 test will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the materials have changed significantly.

If during the two year time period the Contractor needs to replace the portland cement, and the replacement portland cement has an equal or lower total equivalent alkali content ( $Na_2O + 0.658K_2O$ ), a new ASTM C 1567 test will not be required. However, replacement of a blended cement with another cement will require a new ASTM C 1567 test."

# CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009 Revised: July 1, 2009

<u>Diesel Vehicle Emissions Control</u>. The reduction of construction air emissions shall be accomplished by using cleaner burning diesel fuel. The term "equipment" refers to any and all diesel fuel powered devices rated at 50 hp and above, to be used on the project site in excess of seven calendar days over the course of the construction period on the project site (including any "rental" equipment).

All equipment on the jobsite, with engine ratings of 50 hp and above, shall be required to: use Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel fuel (ULSD) exclusively (15 ppm sulfur content or less).

Diesel powered equipment in non-compliance will not be allowed to be used on the project site, and is also subject to a notice of non-compliance as outlined below.

The Contractor shall submit copies of monthly summary reports and include certified copies of the ULSD diesel fuel delivery slips for diesel fuel delivered to the jobsite for the reporting time period, noting the quantity of diesel fuel used.

If any diesel powered equipment is found to be in non-compliance with any portion of this specification, the Engineer will issue the Contractor a notice of non-compliance and identify an appropriate period of time, as outlined below under environmental deficiency deduction, in which to bring the equipment into compliance or remove it from the project site.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

Any costs associated with bringing any diesel powered equipment into compliance with these diesel vehicle emissions controls shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed. The Contractor's compliance with this notice and any associated regulations shall also not be grounds for a claim.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists, he/she will notify the Contractor in writing, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time period. The specified time-period, which begins upon Contractor notification, will be from 1/2 hour to 24 hours long, based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge regarding the time period.

The deficiency will be based on lack of repair, maintenance and diesel vehicle emissions control.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency within the specified time frame, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency continues to exist. The calendar day(s) will begin when the time period for correction is exceeded and end with the Engineer's written acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

If a Contractor or subcontractor accumulates three environmental deficiency deductions in a contract period, the Contractor will be shutdown until the deficiency is corrected. Such a shutdown will not be grounds for any extension of contract time, waiver of penalties, or be grounds for any claim.

## **CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2009

Idling Restrictions. The Contractor shall establish truck-staging areas for all diesel powered vehicles that are waiting to load or unload material at the jobsite. Staging areas shall be located where the diesel emissions from the equipment will have a minimum impact on adjacent sensitive receptors. The Department will review the selection of staging areas, whether within or outside the existing highway right-of-way, to avoid locations near sensitive areas or populations to the extent possible. Sensitive receptors include, but are not limited to, hospitals, schools, residences, motels, hotels, daycare facilities, elderly housing and convalescent facilities. Diesel powered engines shall also be located as far away as possible from fresh air intakes, air conditioners, and windows. The Engineer will approve staging areas before implementation.

Diesel powered vehicle operators may not cause or allow the motor vehicle, when it is not in motion, to idle for more than a total of 10 minutes within any 60 minute period, except under any of the following circumstances:

- 1) The motor vehicle has a gross vehicle weight rating of less than 8000 lb (3630 kg).
- 2) The motor vehicle idles while forced to remain motionless because of on-highway traffic, an official traffic control device or signal, or at the direction of a law enforcement official.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

- 3) The motor vehicle idles when operating defrosters, heaters, air conditioners, or other equipment solely to prevent a safety or health emergency.
- 4) A police, fire, ambulance, public safety, other emergency or law enforcement motor vehicle, or any motor vehicle used in an emergency capacity, idles while in an emergency or training mode and not for the convenience of the vehicle operator.
- 5) The primary propulsion engine idles for maintenance, servicing, repairing, or diagnostic purposes if idling is necessary for such activity.
- 6) A motor vehicle idles as part of a government inspection to verify that all equipment is in good working order, provided idling is required as part of the inspection.
- 7) When idling of the motor vehicle is required to operate auxiliary equipment to accomplish the intended use of the vehicle (such as loading, unloading, mixing, or processing cargo; controlling cargo temperature; construction operations, lumbering operations; oil or gas well servicing; or farming operations), provided that this exemption does not apply when the vehicle is idling solely for cabin comfort or to operate non-essential equipment such as air conditioning, heating, microwave ovens, or televisions.
- 8) When the motor vehicle idles due to mechanical difficulties over which the operator has no control.
- 9) The outdoor temperature is less than 32 °F (0 °C) or greater than 80 °F (26 °C).

When the outdoor temperature is greater than or equal to 32 °F (0 °C) or less than or equal to 80 °F (26 °C), a person who operates a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel shall not cause or allow the motor vehicle to idle for a period greater than 30 minutes in any 60 minute period while waiting to weigh, load, or unload cargo or freight, unless the vehicle is in a line of vehicles that regularly and periodically moves forward.

The above requirements do not prohibit the operation of an auxiliary power unit or generator set as an alternative to idling the main engine of a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists based on non-compliance with the idling restrictions, he/she will notify the Contractor, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency a monetary deduction will be imposed. The monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

### **DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)**

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2010

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

<u>STATE OBLIGATION</u>. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform 14.0% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders may consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at www.dot.il.gov.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

- (a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.
- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
- (1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;
- (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;
- (3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
- (4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;
- (5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,
- (6) If the contract goal is not met, evidence of good faith efforts.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document the good faith efforts of the bidder before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan commits sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not commit sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
- (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
- (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
- (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
- (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
- b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision and that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons why good faith efforts have not been found.
- The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the (c) bidder within the five working days after receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contact. Credit will be given for the following:
- (1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.
- (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owner-operator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission it receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
- (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
- (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
- (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

- (a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.
- (b) The Contractor must notify and obtain written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises prior to replacing a DBE or making any change in the participation of a DBE. Approval for replacement will be granted only if it is demonstrated that the DBE is unable or unwilling to perform. The Contractor must make every good faith effort to find another certified DBE subcontractor to substitute for the original DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the original DBE, to the extent needed to meet the contract goal.
- (c) Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract specifications must be approved, in writing, by the Department. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract.
- (d) In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractor-initiated work substitution proposals. Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:
- (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award; or
- That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

(3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonably competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.

- (e) Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted.
- (f) If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, than a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.
- (g) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau of Small Business Enterprises will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.
- (h) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages. The Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (j) of this part.
- (i) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

(j) Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

# **ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE TYPE A (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2007 Revised: August 1, 2008

Revise Article 670.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"670.02 Engineer's Field Office Type A. Type A field offices shall have a minimum ceiling height of 7 ft (2 m) and a minimum floor space 450 sq ft (42 sq m). The office shall be provided with sufficient heat, natural and artificial light, and air conditioning.

The office shall have an electronic security system that will respond to any breach of exterior doors and windows. Doors and windows shall be equipped with locks. Doors shall also be equipped with dead bolt locks or other secondary locking device.

Windows shall be equipped with exterior screens to allow adequate ventilation. All windows shall be equipped with interior shades, curtains, or blinds. Adequate all-weather parking space shall be available to accommodate a minimum of ten vehicles.

Suitable on-site sanitary facilities meeting Federal, State, and local health department requirements shall be provided, maintained clean and in good working condition, and shall be stocked with lavatory and sanitary supplies at all times.

Sanitary facilities shall include hot and cold potable running water, lavatory and toilet as an integral part of the office where available. Solid waste disposal consisting of two waste baskets and an outside trash container of sufficient size to accommodate a weekly provided pick-up service.

In addition, the following furniture and equipment shall be furnished.

- (a) Four desks with minimum working surface 42 x 30 in. (1.1 m x 750 mm) each and five non-folding chairs with upholstered seats and backs.
- (b) One desk with minimum working surface 48 x 72 in. (1.2 x 1.8 m) with height adjustment of 23 to 30 in. (585 to 750 mm).
- (c) One four-post drafting table with minimum top size of 37 1/2 x 48 in. (950 mm x 1.2 m). The top shall be basswood or equivalent and capable of being tilted through an angle of 50 degrees. An adjustable height drafting stool with upholstered seat and back shall also be provided.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

- (d) Two free standing four drawer legal size file cabinet with lock and an underwriters' laboratories insulated file device 350 degrees one hour rating.
- (e) One 6 ft (1.8 m) folding table with six folding chairs.
- (f) One equipment cabinet of minimum inside dimension of 44 in. (1100 mm) high x 24 in. (600 mm) wide x 30 in. (750 mm) deep with lock. The walls shall be of steel with a 3/32 in. (2 mm) minimum thickness with concealed hinges and enclosed lock constructed in such a manner as to prevent entry by force. The cabinet assembly shall be permanently attached to a structural element of the field office in a manner to prevent theft of the entire cabinet.
- (g) One refrigerator with a minimum size of 16 cu ft (0.45 cu m) with a freezer unit.
- (h) One electric desk type tape printing calculator.
- (i) A minimum of two communication paths. The configuration shall include:
  - (1) Internet Connection. An internet service connection using telephone DSL, cable broadband, or CDMA wireless technology. Additionally, an 802.11g/N wireless router shall be provided, which will allow connection by the Engineer and up to four Department staff.
  - (2) Telephone Lines. Three separate telephone lines.
- (j) One plain paper copy machine capable of reproducing prints up to 11 x 17 in. (280 x 432 mm) with an automatic feed tray capable of storing 30 sheets of paper. Letter size and 11 x 17 in. (280 x 432 mm) paper shall be provided.
- (k) One plain paper fax machine with paper.
- (I) Two telephones, with touch tone, where available, and a digital telephone answering machine, for exclusive use by the Engineer.
- (m) One electric water cooler dispenser.
- (n) One first-aid cabinet fully equipped.
- (o) One microwave oven, 1 cu ft (0.03 cu m) minimum capacity.
- (p) One fire-proof safe, 0.5 cu ft (0.01 cu m) minimum capacity.
- (q) One electric paper shredder.
- (r) One post mounted rain gauge, located on the project site for each 5 miles (8 km) of project length."

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 670.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

"The building or buildings fully equipped as specified will be paid for on a monthly basis until the building or buildings are released by the Engineer."

Revise the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 670.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"This price shall include all utility costs and shall reflect the salvage value of the building or buildings, equipment, and furniture which become the property of the Contractor after release by the Engineer, except that the Department will pay that portion of the monthly long distance telephone bills that, when combined, exceed \$150."

# **EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)**

Effective: August 2, 2007 Revised: January 2, 2008

Replace the second and third paragraphs of Article 105.07(b)(4)a. of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4)."

Replace Article 109.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications with the following:

- "(4) Equipment. Equipment used for extra work shall be authorized by the Engineer. The equipment shall be specifically described, be of suitable size and capacity for the work to be performed, and be in good operating condition. For such equipment, the Contractor will be paid as follows.
  - a. Contractor Owned Equipment. Contractor owned equipment will be paid for by the hour using the applicable FHWA hourly rate from the "Equipment Watch Rental Rate Blue Book" (Blue Book) in effect when the force account work begins. The FHWA hourly rate is calculated as follows.

FHWA hourly rate = (monthly rate/176) x (model year adj.) x (Illinois adj.) + EOC

Where: EOC = Estimated Operating Costs per hour (from the Blue Book)

The time allowed will be the actual time the equipment is operating on the extra work. For the time required to move the equipment to and from the site of the extra work and any authorized idle (standby) time, payment will be made at the following hourly rate: 0.5 x (FHWA hourly rate - EOC).

All time allowed shall fall within the working hours authorized for the extra work.

The rates above include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs, overhaul and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, overhead, profits, insurance, and all incidentals. The rates do not include labor.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer sufficient information for each piece of equipment and its attachments to enable the Engineer to determine the proper equipment category. If a rate is not established in the Blue Book for a particular piece of equipment, the Engineer will establish a rate for that piece of equipment that is consistent with its cost and use in the industry.

b. Rented Equipment. Whenever it is necessary for the Contractor to rent equipment to perform extra work, the rental and transportation costs of the equipment plus five percent for overhead will be paid. In no case shall the rental rates exceed those of established distributors or equipment rental agencies.

All prices shall be agreed to in writing before the equipment is used."

# FLAGGER AT SIDE ROADS AND ENTRANCES (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revise the second paragraph of Article 701.13(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The Engineer will determine when a side road or entrance shall be closed to traffic. A flagger will be required at each side road or entrance remaining open to traffic within the operation where two-way traffic is maintained on one lane of pavement. The flagger shall be positioned as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer."

Revise the first and second paragraph of Article 701.20(i) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Signs, barricades, or other traffic control devices required by the Engineer over and above those specified will be paid for according to Article 109.04. All flaggers required at side roads and entrances remaining open to traffic including those that are shown on the Highway Standards and/or additional barricades required by the Engineer to close side roads and entrances will be paid for according to Article 109.04."

### **HOT-MIX ASPHALT – ANTI-STRIPPING ADDITIVE (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2009

Revise the first and second paragraphs of Article 1030.04(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) Determination of Need for Anti-Stripping Additive. The mixture designer shall determine if an additive is needed in the mix to prevent stripping. The determination will be made on the basis of tests performed according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 283. To be considered acceptable by the Department as a mixture not susceptible to stripping, the conditioned to unconditioned split tensile strength ratio (TSR) shall be equal to or greater than 0.85 for 6 in. (150 mm) specimens. Mixtures, either with or without an additive, with TSRs less than 0.85 for 6 in. (150 mm) specimens will be considered unacceptable. Also, the conditioned tensile strength for mixtures containing an anti-strip additive shall not be lower than the original conditioned tensile strength determined for the same mixture without the anti-strip additive.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

If it is determined that an additive is required, the additive may be hydrated lime, slaked quicklime, or a liquid additive, at the Contractor's option."

# **HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2010

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of testing the density of longitudinal joints as part of the quality control/quality assurance (QC/QA) of hot-mix asphalt (HMA). Work shall be according to Section 1030 of the Standard Specifications except as follows.

Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA). Delete the second and third sentence of the third paragraph of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following paragraphs to the end of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications:

"Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed at each random density test location. Longitudinal joint testing shall be located at a distance equal to the lift thickness or a minimum of 2 in. (50 mm), from each pavement edge. (i.e. for a 4 in. (100 mm) lift the near edge of the density gauge or core barrel shall be within 4 in. (100 mm) from the edge of pavement.) Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed using either a correlated nuclear gauge or cores.

- a. Confined Edge. Each confined edge density shall be represented by a one-minute nuclear density reading or a core density and shall be included in the average of density readings or core densities taken across the mat which represents the Individual Test.
- b. Unconfined Edge. Each unconfined edge joint density shall be represented by an average of three one-minute density readings or a single core density at the given density test location and shall meet the density requirements specified herein. The three one-minute readings shall be spaced ten feet apart longitudinally along the unconfined pavement edge and centered at the random density test location."

Revise the Density Control Limits table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

| "Mixture Composition | Parameter         | Individual Test           | Unconfined Edge |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
|                      |                   | (includes confined edges) | Joint Density   |
|                      |                   |                           | Minimum         |
| IL-9.5, IL-12.5      | Ndesign ≥ 90      | 92.0 – 96.0%              | 90.0%           |
| IL-9.5,IL-9.5L,      | Ndesign < 90      | 92.5 – 97.4%              | 90.0%           |
| IL-12.5              | _                 |                           |                 |
| IL-19.0, IL-25.0     | Ndesign ≥ 90      | 93.0 – 96.0%              | 90.0%           |
| IL-19.0, IL-19.0L,   | Ndesign < 90      | 93.0 – 97.4%              | 90.0%           |
| IL-25.0              |                   |                           |                 |
| SMA                  | Ndesign = 50 & 80 | 93.5 – 97.4%              | 91.0%           |
| All Other            | Ndesign = 30      | 93.0 - 97.4%              | 90.0%"          |

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

# **HOT-MIX ASPHALT – DROP-OFFS (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise the third paragraph of Article 701.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"At locations where construction operations result in a differential in elevation exceeding 3 in. (75 mm) between the edge of pavement or edge of shoulder within 3 ft (900 mm) of the edge of the pavement and the earth or aggregate shoulders, Type I or II barricades or vertical panels shall be placed at 100 ft (30 m) centers on roadways where the posted speed limit is 45 mph or greater and at 50 ft (15 m) centers on roadways where the posted speed limit is less than 45 mph."

# **HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PLANT TEST FREQUENCY (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2008 Revised: January 1, 2010

Revise the table in Article 1030.05(d)(2)a. of the Standard Specifications to read:

| "Parameter                                                                                                                                             | Frequency of Tests  High ESAL Mixture  Low ESAL Mixture                                                                         | Frequency of<br>Tests  All Other<br>Mixtures                          | Test Method<br>See Manual of<br>Test Procedures<br>for Materials |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aggregate<br>Gradation  % passing sieves:<br>1/2 in. (12.5 mm),<br>No. 4 (4.75 mm),<br>No. 8 (2.36 mm),<br>No. 30 (600 μm)<br>No. 200 (75 μm)  Note 1. | 1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per half day of production  Note 4.                                                      | 1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per day of production  Note 4. | Illinois Procedure                                               |
| Asphalt Binder Content by Ignition Oven  Note 2.                                                                                                       | 1 per half day of production                                                                                                    | 1 per day                                                             | Illinois-Modified<br>AASHTO T 308                                |
| VMA Note 3.                                                                                                                                            | Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:  1 per half day of production                                                                     | N/A                                                                   | Illinois Modified<br>AASHTO R 35                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                        | Day's production < 1200 tons:  1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day) |                                                                       |                                                                  |

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

| Air Voids                              | Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:                                                                          |           |                                   |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| Bulk Specific Gravity                  | 1 per half day of production                                                                           | 1 per day | Illinois-Modified<br>AASHTO T 312 |
| of Gyratory Sample                     | Day's production < 1200 tons:                                                                          |           |                                   |
|                                        | 1 per half day of production for<br>first 2 days and 1 per day<br>thereafter (first sample of the day) |           |                                   |
| Maximum Specific<br>Gravity of Mixture | Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:  1 per half day of production                                            | 1 per day | Illinois-Modified<br>AASHTO T 209 |
|                                        | Day's production < 1200 tons:                                                                          |           |                                   |
|                                        | 1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)       |           |                                   |

Note 1. The No. 8 (2.36 mm) and No. 30 (600  $\mu$ m) sieves are not required for All Other Mixtures.

Note 2. The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for asphalt binder content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition asphalt binder content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the asphalt binder content.

Note 3. The  $G_{sb}$  used in the voids in the mineral aggregate (VMA) calculation shall be the same average  $G_{sb}$  value listed in the mix design.

Note 4. The Engineer reserves the right to require additional hot bin gradations for batch plants if control problems are evident."

# HOT-MIX ASPHALT – QC/QA ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise Article 1030.05(f)(3) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(3) Department assurance tests for voids, field VMA, and density."

### **HOT-MIX ASPHALT – TRANSPORTATION (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2008

Revise Article 1030.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1030.08 Transportation. Vehicles used in transporting HMA shall have clean and tight beds. The beds shall be sprayed with asphalt release agents from the Department's approved list. In lieu of a release agent, the Contractor may use a light spray of water with a light scatter of manufactured sand (FA 20 or FA 21) evenly distributed over the bed of the vehicle. After spraying, the bed of the vehicle shall be in a completely raised position and it shall remain in this position until all excess asphalt release agent or water has been drained.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

When the air temperature is below 60 °F (15 °C), the bed, including the end, endgate, sides and bottom shall be insulated with fiberboard, plywood or other approved insulating material and shall have a thickness of not less than 3/4 in (20 mm). When the insulation is placed inside the bed, the insulation shall be covered with sheet steel approved by the Engineer. Each vehicle shall be equipped with a cover of canvas or other suitable material meeting the approval of the Engineer which shall be used if any one of the following conditions is present.

- (a) Ambient air temperature is below 60 °F (15 °C).
- (b) The weather is inclement.
- (c) The temperature of the HMA immediately behind the paver screed is below 250 °F (120 °C).

The cover shall extend down over the sides and ends of the bed for a distance of approximately 12 in. (300 mm) and shall be fastened securely. The covering shall be rolled back before the load is dumped into the finishing machine."

# **LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revise the table in Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

| "Schedule of Deductions for Each Day of Overrun in Contract Time |                  |               |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Original Con                                                     | tract Amount     | Daily Charges |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| From More                                                        | To and Including | Calendar      | Work   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Than                                                             |                  | Day           | Day    |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 0                                                             | \$ 100,000       | \$ 375        | \$ 500 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100,000                                                          | 500,000          | 625           | 875    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500,000                                                          | 1,000,000        | 1,025         | 1,425  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000,000                                                        | 3,000,000        | 1,125         | 1,550  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,000,000                                                        | 5,000,000        | 1,425         | 1,950  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000,000                                                        | 10,000,000       | 1,700         | 2,350  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000,000                                                       | And over         | 3,325         | 4,650" |  |  |  |  |  |

#### MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT REPORT (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009 Revised: January 1, 2010

In addition to any other reporting required by the contract, the Contractor shall provide to the Engineer an employment summary for all employees working on the contract from the contract execution date to the last full pay period each month for the duration of the contract. The report may include but is not limited to:

- a) Total number of employees.
- b) The total hours worked.
- c) Total payroll.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

The report shall be completed by the Contractor. The Contractor shall also report for each subcontractor. Employee hours worked from home office or other off-site office hours worked related directly to this contract shall be included. Engineering consulting firms performing construction layout and material testing for the Contractor shall also be included.

Hours worked for material suppliers, services provided by purchase orders, Department employees or consulting firms performing inspection or testing for the Department shall not be included in the report.

The report shall contain all hours worked under the contract from the start of the month to the last full pay period each month and shall be submitted no later than five business days after the end of each month.

The report shall be submitted electronically by accessing the Department's website (http://www.dot.il.gov/stimulus/index.html).

Any costs associated with complying with this provision shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

### **MULTILANE PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2002

Pavement broken and holes opened for patching shall be completed prior to weekend or holiday periods. Should delays of any type or for any reason prevent the completion of the work, temporary patches shall be constructed. Material able to support the average daily traffic and meeting the approval of the Engineer shall be used for the temporary patches. The cost of furnishing, placing, maintaining, removing and disposing of the temporary work, including traffic control, shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

# NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007 Revised: November 1, 2009

Revise Article 105.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction When the Engineer is notified or determines an erosion and/or sediment control deficiency(s) exists, or the Contractor's activities represents a violation of the Department's NPDES permits, the Engineer will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 1 week based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the work effort required. The Engineer will be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or implementation of erosion and/or sediment control devices included in the contract, or any failure to comply with the conditions of the Department's NPDES permits.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the failure to participate in a jobsite inspection of the project, failure to install required measures prior to initiating earth moving operations, disregard of concrete washout requirements, or other disregard of the NPDES permit.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or portion of a calendar day until the deficiency is corrected to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction. The base value of the daily monetary deduction is \$1000.00 and will be applied to each location for which a deficiency exists. The value of the deficiency deduction assessed for each infraction will be determined by multiplying the base value by a Gravity Adjustment Factor provided in Table A. Except for failure to participate in a required jobsite inspection of the project prior to initiating earthmoving operations which will be based on the total acreage of planned disturbance at the following multipliers: <5 Acres: 1; 5-10 Acres: 2; >10-25 Acres: 3; >25 Acres: 5. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option, the monetary deduction will be immediate and will be valued at one calendar day multiplied by a Gravity Adjustment Factor.

| Table A                                         |            |            |           |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Deficiency Deduction Gravity Adjustment Factors |            |            |           |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Types of Violations                             | Soil Dist  | urbed an   | d Not P   | ermanently |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 | Stabilized | At Time of | Violation | •          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 | < 5        | 5 - 10     | >10 - 25  | > 25       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                 | Acres      | Acres      | Acres     | Acres      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failure to Install or Properly                  | 0.1 - 0.5  | 0.2 - 1.0  | 0.5 - 2.5 | 1.0 - 5    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maintain BMP                                    |            |            |           |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Careless Destruction of BMP                     | 0.2 - 1    | 0.5 - 2.5  | 1.0 - 5.  | 1.0 - 5    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intrusion into Protected Resource               | 1.0 - 5    | 1.0 - 5    | 2.0 - 10  | 2.0 - 10   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failure to properly manage                      | 0.2 - 1    | 0.2 - 1    | 0.5 - 2.5 | 1.0 - 5    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chemicals, Concrete Washouts or                 |            |            |           |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Residuals, Litter or other Wastes               |            |            |           |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improper Vehicle and Equipment                  | 0.1 - 0.5  | 0.2 - 1    | 0.2 - 1   | 0.5 - 2.5  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maintenance, Fueling or Cleaning                |            |            |           |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failure to Provide or Update                    | 0.2 - 1    | 0.5 - 2.5  | 1.0 - 5   | 1.0 - 5    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Written or Graphic Plans Required               |            |            |           |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| by SWPPP                                        |            |            |           |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failure to comply with Other                    | 0.1 - 0.5  | 0.2 - 1    | 0.2 - 1   | 0.5 - 2.5" |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provisions of the NPDES Permit                  |            |            |           |            |  |  |  |  |  |

# **PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 701.17(e)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

"In addition to the traffic control and protection shown elsewhere in the contract for pavement, two devices shall be placed immediately in front of each open patch, open hole, and broken pavement where temporary concrete barriers are not used to separate traffic from the work area."

#### PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

## PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.12 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"All personnel on foot, excluding flaggers, within the highway right-of-way shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green, or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments."

# PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PLANTS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007

Add the following to Article 1020.11(a) of the Standard Specifications.

- "(9) Use of Multiple Plants in the Same Construction Item. The Contractor may simultaneously use central-mixed, truck-mixed, and shrink-mixed concrete from more than one plant, for the same construction item, on the same day, and in the same pour. However, the following criteria shall be met.
  - a. Each plant shall use the same cement, finely divided minerals, aggregates, admixtures, and fibers.
  - b. Each plant shall use the same mix design. However, material proportions may be altered slightly in the field to meet slump and air content criteria. Field water adjustments shall not result in a difference that exceeds 0.02 between plants for water/cement ratio. The required cement factor for central-mixed concrete shall be increased to match truck-mixed or shrink-mixed concrete, if the latter two types of mixed concrete are used in the same pour.
  - c. The maximum slump difference between deliveries of concrete shall be 3/4 in. (19 mm) when tested at the jobsite. If the difference is exceeded, but test results are within specification limits, the concrete may be used. The Contractor shall take immediate corrective action and shall test subsequent deliveries of concrete until the slump difference is corrected. For each day, the first three truck loads of delivered concrete from each plant shall be tested for slump by the Contractor. Thereafter, when a specified test frequency for slump is to be performed, it shall be conducted for each plant at the same time.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

- d. The maximum air content difference between deliveries of concrete shall be 1.5 percent when tested at the jobsite. If the difference is exceeded, but test results are within specification limits, the concrete may be used. The Contractor shall take immediate corrective action and shall test subsequent deliveries of concrete until the air content difference is corrected. For each day, the first three truck loads of delivered concrete from each plant shall be tested for air content by the Contractor. Thereafter, when a specified test frequency for air content is to be performed, it shall be conducted for each plant at the same time.
- e. Strength tests shall be performed and taken at the jobsite for each plant. When a specified strength test is to be performed, it shall be conducted for each plant at the same time. The difference between plants for their mean strength shall not exceed 450 psi (3100 kPa) compressive and 80 psi (550 kPa) flexural. The strength standard deviation for each plant shall not exceed 650 psi (4480 kPa) compressive and 110 psi (760 kPa) flexural. The mean and standard deviation requirements shall apply to the test of record. If the strength difference requirements are exceeded, the Contractor shall take corrective action.
- f. The maximum haul time difference between deliveries of concrete shall be 15 minutes. If the difference is exceeded, but haul time is within specification limits, the concrete may be used. The Contractor shall take immediate corrective action and check subsequent deliveries of concrete until the haul time difference is corrected."

# **REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2007 Revised: November 1, 2008

Revise the seventh paragraph of Article 1106.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"At the time of manufacturing, the retroreflective prismatic sheeting used on channelizing devices shall meet or exceed the initial minimum coefficient of retroreflection as specified in the following table. Measurements shall be conducted according to ASTM E 810, without averaging. Sheeting used on cones, drums and flexible delineators shall be reboundable as tested according to ASTM D 4956. Prestriped sheeting for rigid substrates on barricades shall be white and orange. The sheeting shall be uniform in color and devoid of streaks throughout the length of each roll. The color shall conform to the latest appropriate standard color tolerance chart issued by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, and to the daytime and nighttime color requirements of ASTM D 4956.

| Initial Minimum Coefficient of Retroreflection candelas/foot candle/sq ft (candelas/lux/sq m) of material |                                     |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Observation                                                                                               | Observation Entrance Angle Fluoresc |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Angle (deg.)                                                                                              | (deg.)                              | White | Orange | Orange |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.2                                                                                                       | -4                                  | 365   | 160    | 150    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.2                                                                                                       | +30                                 | 175   | 80     | 70     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5                                                                                                       | -4                                  | 245   | 100    | 95     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5                                                                                                       | +30                                 | 100   | 50     | 40"    |  |  |  |  |  |

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Barricades and vertical panels shall have alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass."

Revise the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(d) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The bottom panels shall be 8 x 24 in. (200 x 600 mm) with alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass."

### **REINFORCEMENT BARS - STORAGE AND PROTECTION (BDE)**

Effective: August 1, 2008 Revised: April 1, 2009

Revise Article 508.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"508.03 Storage and Protection. Reinforcement bars shall be stored off the ground using platforms, skids, or other supports; and shall be protected from mechanical injury and from deterioration by exposure. Epoxy coated bars shall be stored on wooden or padded steel cribbing and all systems for handling shall have padded contact areas. The bars or bundles shall not be dragged or dropped.

When epoxy coated bars are stored in a manner where they will be exposed to the weather more than 60 days prior to use, they shall be protected from deterioration such as that caused by sunlight, salt spray, and weather exposure. The protection shall consist of covering with opaque polyethylene sheeting or other suitable opaque material. The covering shall be secured and allow for air circulation around the bars to minimize condensation under the cover.

Covering of the epoxy coated bars will not be required when the bars are installed and tied, or when they are partially incorporated into the concrete."

#### SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

# THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007

Revise Article 1095.01(a)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(2) Pigment. The pigment used for the white thermoplastic compound shall be a high-grade pure (minimum 93 percent) titanium dioxide (TiO<sub>2</sub>). The white pigment content shall be a minimum of ten percent by weight and shall be uniformly distributed throughout the thermoplastic compound.

The pigments used for the yellow thermoplastic compound shall not contain any hazardous materials listed in the Environmental Protection Agency Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 40, Section 261.24, Table 1. The combined total of RCRA listed heavy metals shall not exceed 100 ppm when tested by X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy. The pigments shall also be heat resistant, UV stable and color-fast yellows, golds, and oranges, which shall produce a compound which shall match Federal Standard 595 Color No. 33538. The pigment shall be uniformly distributed throughout the thermoplastic compound."

Revise Article 1095.01(b)(1)e. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"e. Daylight Reflectance and Color. The thermoplastic compound after heating for four hours ± five minutes at 425 ± 3 °F (218.3 ± 2 °C) and cooled at 77 °F (25 °C) shall meet the following requirements for daylight reflectance and color, when tested, using a color spectrophotometer with 45 degree circumferential/zero degree geometry, illuminant C, and two degree observer angle. The color instrument shall measure the visible spectrum from 380 to 720 nm with a wavelength measurement interval and spectral bandpass of 10 nm.

White: Daylight Reflectance .....75 percent min. \*Yellow: Daylight Reflectance .....45 percent min.

\*Shall meet the coordinates of the following color tolerance chart.

x 0.490 0.475 0.485 0.530 y 0.470 0.438 0.425 0.456"

Revise Article 1095.01(b)(1)k. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"k. Accelerated Weathering. After heating the thermoplastic for four hours ± five minutes at 425 ± 3 °F (218.3 ± 2 °C) the thermoplastic shall be applied to a steel wool abraded aluminum alloy panel (Federal Test Std. No. 141, Method 2013) at a film thickness of 30 mils (0.70 mm) and allowed to cool for 24 hours at room temperature.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

The coated panel shall be subjected to accelerated weathering using the light and water exposure apparatus (fluorescent UV - condensation type) for 75 hours according to ASTM G 53 (equipped with UVB-313 lamps).

The cycle shall consist of four hours UV exposure at 122  $^{\circ}$ F (50  $^{\circ}$ C) followed by four hours of condensation at 104  $^{\circ}$ F (40  $^{\circ}$ C). UVB 313 bulbs shall be used. At the end of the exposure period, the panel shall not exceed 10 Hunter Lab Delta E units from the original material."

# TRUCK MOUNTED/TRAILER MOUNTED ATTENUATORS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise Article 701.03(k) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(k) Truck Mounted/Trailer Mounted Attenuators ......1106.02"

Revise Article 701.15(h) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(h) Truck Mounted/Trailer Mounted Attenuators (TMA). TMA units shall have a roll ahead distance in the event of an impact. The TMA shall be between 100 and 200 ft (30 and 60 m) behind the vehicle ahead or the workers. This distance may be extended by the Engineer.

TMA host vehicles shall have the parking brake engaged when stationary.

The driver and passengers of the TMA host vehicle should exit the vehicle if the TMA is to remain stationary for 15 minutes or more in duration."

Revise Article 1106.02(g) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(g) Truck Mounted/Trailer Mounted Attenuators. The attenuator shall be a NCHRP 350 approved unit for Test Level 3. Test Level 2 may be used as directed by the Engineer for normal posted speeds less than or equal to 45 mph."

### **WORKING DAYS (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2002

The Contractor shall complete the work within <u>55</u> working days.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

# BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: November 2, 2006 Revised: April 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Bituminous material cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or credit to the Department, for fluctuations in the cost of bituminous materials when optioned by the Contractor. The adjustments shall apply to permanent and temporary hot-mix asphalt (HMA) mixtures, bituminous surface treatments (cover and seal coats), and pavement preservation type surface treatments. The adjustments shall not apply to bituminous prime coats, tack coats, crack filling/sealing, or joint filling/sealing.

The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments.

Method of Adjustment. Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

 $CA = (BPI_P - BPI_L) x (%AC_V / 100) x Q$ 

Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$.

BPI<sub>P</sub> = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).

BPI<sub>L</sub> = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the letting, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).

 $^{\circ}$ AC $_{\vee}$  = Percent of virgin Asphalt Cement in the Quantity being adjusted. For HMA mixtures, the  $^{\circ}$ AC $_{\vee}$  will be determined from the adjusted job mix formula. For bituminous materials applied, a performance graded or cutback asphalt will be considered to be 100% AC $_{\vee}$  and undiluted emulsified asphalt will be considered to be 65% AC $_{\vee}$ .

Q = Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) (see below).

For HMA mixtures measured in square yards: Q, tons = A x D x ( $G_{mb}$  x 46.8) / 2000. For HMA mixtures measured in square meters: Q, metric tons = A x D x ( $G_{mb}$  x 24.99) / 1000. When computing adjustments for full-depth HMA pavement, separate calculations will be made for the binder and surface courses to account for their different  $G_{mb}$  and %  $AC_{V.}$ 

For bituminous materials measured in gallons: Q, tons =  $V \times 8.33$  lb/gal x SG / 2000 For bituminous materials measured in liters: Q, metric tons =  $V \times 1.0$  kg/L x SG / 1000

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

Where: A = Area of the HMA mixture, sq yd (sq m).

D = Depth of the HMA mixture, in. (mm).

 $G_{mb}$  = Average bulk specific gravity of the mixture, from the approved mix design.

V = Volume of the bituminous material, gal (L).

SG = Specific Gravity of bituminous material as shown on the bill of lading.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Bituminous materials cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the BPI<sub>L</sub> and BPI<sub>P</sub> in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference =  $\{(BPI_L - BPI_P) \div BPI_L\} \times 100$ 

Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable bituminous material is placed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the work placed during the month are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

# **RETURN WITH BID**

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# OPTION FOR BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted, shall become part of the contract.

| Contract No.:                     |                             |                         |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Company Name:                     |                             |                         |
| Contractor's Option:              |                             |                         |
| Is your company opting to include | de this special provision a | s part of the contract? |
| Yes                               | No 🗌                        |                         |
| Signature:                        |                             | Date:                   |

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

# FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: April 1, 2009 Revised: July 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Fuel cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or a credit to the Department, for fluctuations in fuel prices when optioned by the Contractor. The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or failure to indicate contract number, company name and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of fuel cost adjustments for all categories of work. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any category of work will make that category of work exempt from fuel cost adjustment.

General. The fuel cost adjustment shall apply to contract pay items as grouped by category. The adjustment shall only apply to those categories of work checked "Yes", and only when the cumulative plan quantities for a category exceed the required threshold. Adjustments to work items in a category, either up or down, and work added by adjusted unit price will be subject to fuel cost adjustment only when the category representing the added work was subject to the fuel cost adjustment. Added work paid for by time and materials will not be subject to fuel cost adjustment. Category descriptions and thresholds for application and the fuel usage factors which are applicable to each are as follows:

## (a) Categories of Work.

- (1) Category A: Earthwork. Contract pay items performed under Sections 202, 204, and 206 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered earthwork. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 25,000 cu yd (20,000 cu m). Included in the fuel usage factor is a weighted average 0.10 gal/cu yd (0.50 liters/cu m) factor for trucking.
- (2) Category B: Subbases and Aggregate Base Courses. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 311, 312 and 351 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered construction of a subbase or aggregate, stabilized or modified base course. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). Included in the fuel usage factor is a 0.60 gal/ton (2.50 liters/metric ton) factor for trucking.
- (3) Category C: Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA) Bases, Pavements and Shoulders. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 355, 406, 407 and 482 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered HMA bases, pavements and shoulders. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). Included in the fuel usage factor is 0.60 gal/ton (2.50 liters/metric ton) factor for trucking.

Route: FAU 2477 (Green Bay/Glencoe Road)) Section: 2009-120-RS

Cook County Contract 60J73

(4) Category D: Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) Bases, Pavements and Shoulders. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 353, 420, 421 and 483 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered PCC base, pavement or shoulder. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 7500 sq yd (6000 sq m). Included in the fuel usage factor is 1.20 gal/cu yd (5.94 liters/cu m) factor for trucking.

- (5) Category E: Structures. Structure items having a cumulative bid price that exceeds \$250,000 for pay items constructed under Sections 502, 503, 504, 505, 512, 516 and 540 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered structure work when similar to that performed under these sections and not included in categories A through D.
- (b) Fuel Usage Factors.

| English Units                          |        |                     |
|----------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| Category                               | Factor | Units               |
| A - Earthwork                          | 0.34   | gal / cu yd         |
| B – Subbase and Aggregate Base courses | 0.62   | gal / ton           |
| C – HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders | 1.05   | gal / ton           |
| D – PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders | 2.53   | gal / cu yd         |
| E – Structures                         | 8.00   | gal / \$1000        |
|                                        |        |                     |
| Metric Units                           |        |                     |
| Category                               | Factor | Units               |
| A - Earthwork                          | 1.68   | liters / cu m       |
| B – Subbase and Aggregate Base courses | 2.58   | liters / metric ton |
| C – HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders | 4.37   | liters / metric ton |
| D – PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders | 12.52  | liters / cu m       |
|                                        |        |                     |

### (c) Quantity Conversion Factors.

| Category | Conversion                         | Factor                                                               |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| В        | sq yd to ton<br>sq m to metric ton | 0.057 ton / sq yd / in depth<br>0.00243 metric ton / sq m / mm depth |
| С        | sq yd to ton<br>sq m to metric ton | 0.056 ton / sq yd / in depth<br>0.00239 m ton / sq m / mm depth      |
| D        | sq yd to cu yd<br>sq m to cu m     | 0.028 cu yd / sq yd / in depth<br>0.001 cu m / sq m / mm depth       |

Section: 2009-120-RS Cook County Contract 60J73

Method of Adjustment. Fuel cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

 $CA = (FPI_P - FPI_L) \times FUF \times Q$ 

Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$

FPI<sub>P</sub> = Fuel Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/gal (\$/liter)

FPI<sub>L</sub> = Fuel Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the letting. \$/gal (\$/liter)

FUF = Fuel Usage Factor in the pay item(s) being adjusted

Q = Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) or cu yd (cu m)

The entire FUF indicated in paragraph (b) will be used regardless of use of trucking to perform the work.

Progress Payments. Fuel cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable work is performed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the items of work are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

Final Quantities. Upon completion of the work and determination of final pay quantities, an adjustment will be prepared to reconcile any differences between estimated quantities previously paid and the final quantities. The value for the balancing adjustment will be based on a weighted average of FPI<sub>P</sub> and Q only for those months requiring the cost adjustment. The cost adjustment will be applicable to the final measured quantities of all applicable pay items.

Basis of Payment. Fuel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the FPI<sub>L</sub> and FPI<sub>P</sub> in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference =  $\{(FPI_1 - FPI_P) \div FPI_1\} \times 100$ 

Route: FAU 2477 (Green Bay/Glencoe Road)) Section: 2009-120-RS

Cook County
Contract 60J73

#### Return With Bid

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# OPTION FOR FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or properly complete contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of fuel cost adjustments in all categories. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any category of work at the time of bid will make that category of work exempt from fuel cost adjustment. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

| Contract No.:                                                                          |          |                          |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|
| Company Name:                                                                          |          |                          |         |
| Contractor's Option:                                                                   |          |                          |         |
| Is your company opting to include this special provision following categories of work? | on as pa | rt of the contract plans | for the |
| Category A Earthwork.                                                                  | Yes      |                          |         |
| Category B Subbases and Aggregate Base Courses                                         | Yes      |                          |         |
| Category C HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders                                          | Yes      |                          |         |
| Category D PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders                                          | Yes      |                          |         |
| Category E Structures                                                                  | Yes      |                          |         |
| Signature:                                                                             |          | Date:                    |         |

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# PREVAILING WAGES FOR COOK COUNTY EFFECTIVE APRIL 2010

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <a href="http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/">http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/</a> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

# **Cook County Prevailing Wage for April 2010**

| ASSESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 31.540 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.130 8.370 0.000 0.400 ASSESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 31.540 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.130 8.370 0.000 0.300 BRICK MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.130 9.790 0.000 0.730 CRMENT MASON ALL 41.850 43.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740 CRMENT MASON ALL 41.850 43.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.540 CRMANCT TILE FINSHER BLD 33.600 0.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 8.800 0.000 0.000 0.540 COMM. RIECT. BLD 39.850 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 7.750 0.000 0.540 COMM. RIECT. BLD 36.440 38.940 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 7.750 0.000 0.540 COMM. RIECT. BLD 36.440 38.940 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 7.750 0.000 0.540 COMM. RIECT. BLD 36.440 38.940 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.870 7.750 0.000 0.540 COMM. RIECT. BLD 36.440 38.940 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.870 1.240 0.000 0.300 ELECTRIC PWR GNOTT OP ELECTRIC PWR GNOTT OP BLD 46.160 51.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.870 1.240 0.000 0.300 ELECTRIC PWR GNOTT OP BLD 46.160 51.930 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.03 9.460 2.770 0.000 FENCE RECTOR BLD 46.160 51.930 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.03 9.460 2.770 0.000 FENCE RECTOR BLD 47.000 3.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.870 1.240 0.000 0.500 GLAZIER BLD 47.000 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.870 1.240 0.000 0.500 FENCE RECTOR BLD 47.000 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.870 1.240 0.000 0.500 GLAZIER BLD 47.000 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.870 1.240 0.000 0.500 FENCE RECTOR BLD 47.000 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.870 1.240 0.000 0.500 FENCE RECTOR BLD 47.000 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.870 1.000 0.750 GLAZIER BLD 47.000 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.870 1.000 0.750 GLAZIER BLD 47.000 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.800 0.000 0.500 GLAZIER BLD 47.000 42.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.800 0.000 0.500 GLAZIER BLD 47.000 42.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.800 0.000 0.500 GLAZIER BLD 47.000 42.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.800 0.000 0.500 GLAZIER BLD 47.000 42.000 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.800 0.000 0.000 0.500 GLAZIER BLD 47.000 42.000 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.800 0.000 0.000 0.500 GLAZIER BLD 47.000 42.000 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.800 0.000 0.000 0.500 GLAZIER BLD 47.000 42.000 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.800 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 | Trade Name           |    |     |   | Base   | FRMAN *M |     |     |     | •     | Pensn | Vac   | Trng  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|-----|---|--------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ASBESTOS ABT-MEC BILD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      | == |     | = |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| BOILCK MASON  BLD  30.303 42.303 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 10.67 0.00 0.740 CARPENTER  ALL  40.770 42.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 10.67 0.000 0.740 CEMENT MASON  ALL  40.770 42.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 10.67 0.000 0.740 CEMENT MASON  ALL  40.770 42.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 9.810 0.000 0.200 CERAMIC TILE FNSHER  BLD  33.600 0.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 8.600 9.810 0.000 0.740 COMM. BLECT.  ELECTRIC FWR EQMT OP  ALL  33.600 0.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 7.650 7.750 0.000 0.700  ELECTRIC FWR EQMT OP  ALL  33.600 43.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.600 9.810 0.000 0.300  ELECTRIC FWR EQMT ALL  31.080 46.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 0.000 0.300  ELECTRIC FWR EQMT ALL  40.400 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 0.000 0.300  ELECTRIC FWR EQMT ALL  40.400 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 12.40 0.000 0.300  ELECTRIC EVER LINEMAN  ALL  40.400 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 12.40 0.000 0.300  ELECTRIC EVER LINEMAN  ALL  40.400 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 12.40 0.000 0.300  ELECTRIC FWR EQMT  BLD  40.400 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 12.40 0.000 0.300  ELECTRIC EVER LINEMAN  ALL  40.400 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 12.40 0.000 0.300  ELECTRIC EVER LINEMAN  ALL  40.400 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 12.40 0.000 0.000  ELECTRIC EVER LINEMAN  BLD  40.400 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 12.40 0.000 0.000  ELECTRIC FWR EQMT  BLD  40.400 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.670 12.40 0.000 0.000  ELECTRIC FWR EQMT  BLD  40.400 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 1.000 0.000 0.000  ELECTRIC FWR EQMT  BLD  40.400 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 0.000 0.000 0.000  ELECTRIC FWR EQMT  BLD  40.400 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.600 0.000 0.000 0.000  ELECTRIC FWR EQMT  BLD  40.400 42.000 42.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0 |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| RTICK MASON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| CAMPENTER MASON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| CREMENT MASON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| CERAMIC TILE FINSHER   BID   33.600   0.000   2.0   1.5   2.0   6.950   8.020   0.000   0.540                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| COMM. ELECT.   SID.   36.440   38.940   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.650   7.750   0.000   0.700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| ELECTRIC PWR GNIDMAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ~                    |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| ELECTRICIAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| RLEWATOR CONSTRUCTOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| FENCE ERECTOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| SLAIER   SLD   37,000 38.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 7.340 12.05 0.000 0.740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| Internation   Section      |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| TRON WORKER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| LABORER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ·                    |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| LATHER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| MACHINIST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| MARBLE FINISHERS  ALL 29.100 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740  MARBLE MASON  BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740  MATERIAL TESTER I  ALL 25.200 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.130 8.370 0.000 0.400  MATERIALS TESTER II  ALL 30.200 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.130 8.370 0.000 0.400  MILLWRIGHT  ALL 40.770 42.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.490  MILLWRIGHT  BLD 2 43.800 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 3 41.250 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 4 39.500 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 7 48.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 1 51.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 4 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 4 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 4 40.000 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.000  OPER |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| MARBLE MASON MATERIAL TESTER I ALL 25.200 0.0000 1.55 1.5 2.0 9.130 8.370 0.000 0.400 MATERIALS TESTER II ALL 25.200 0.0000 1.55 1.5 2.0 9.130 8.370 0.000 0.400 MATERIALS TESTER II ALL 40.770 42.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.490 MILLWRIGHT ALL 40.770 42.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.490 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 45.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 43.800 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 41.250 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 39.500 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 8 40.800 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 40.700 42.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 40.700 42.750  | -                    |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| MATERIAL TESTER II ALL 35.200 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.130 8.370 0.000 0.400 MATERIALS TESTER II ALL 30.200 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.130 8.370 0.000 0.400 MILLWRIGHT ALL 40.770 42.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.400 MILLWRIGHT ALL 40.770 42.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.490 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 45.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 43.800 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 41.250 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 39.500 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 1 51.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 49.800 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 43.00 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 49.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 40.200 42.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.800 9.000 0.000 0.500 PRINTEN ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.800 9.000 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.800 9.000 0.000 0.500 PRINTEN ENGINEER HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0  |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| MATERIALS TESTER II ALL   30.200   0.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   9.130   8.370   0.000   0.490   MILLWRIGHT   ALL   40.770   42.770   1.5   1.5   2.0   9.840   9.790   0.000   0.490   DPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   2   43.800   49.100   2.0   2.0   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   3   41.250   49.100   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   4   39.500   49.100   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   5   48.850   49.100   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   5   48.850   49.100   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   5   48.850   49.100   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   7   48.100   49.100   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   7   48.100   49.100   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   5   51.300   51.300   1.5   1.5   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   3   44.350   51.300   1.5   1.5   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   3   44.350   51.300   1.5   1.5   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   HWY   4   43.300   47.300   1.5   1.5   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   HWY   4   43.300   47.300   1.5   1.5   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   HWY   4   43.300   47.300   1.5   1.5   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   HWY   4   43.300   47.300   1.5   1.5   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   HWY   4   43.300   47.300   1.5   1.5   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   HWY   4   43.300   47.300   1.5   1.5   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   HWY   4   43.300   47.300   1.5   1.5   2.0   11.70   8.050   1.900   1.150   DPERATING ENGINEER   HWY   4   43.300   47 |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| MILLWRIGHT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 1 45.100 49.100 2.0         2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 2 43.800 49.100 2.0         2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 3 41.250 49.100 2.0         2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 4 39.500 49.100 2.0         2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0         2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0         2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0         2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0         2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0         2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 1 51.300 51.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 2 49.800 51.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 3 436.850 51.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 2 40.000 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| OPERATING ENGINEER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |    |     | 1 |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 3 41.250 49.100 2.0   2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 4 39.500 49.100 2.0   2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 5 48.850 49.100 2.0   2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0   2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0   2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 1 51.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 2 49.800 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 8 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 46.000 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.000 9.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0   |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 4         39.500 49.100 2.0         2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 5         48.850 49.100 2.0         2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 6         46.100 49.100 2.0         2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 7         48.100 49.100 2.0         2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 1         51.300 51.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 2         49.800 51.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 4         36.850 51.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 4         36.850 51.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 4         36.850 51.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 2 40.750 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 5         48.850         49.100         2.0         2.0         2.0         11.70         8.050         1.900         1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 6         46.100         49.100         2.0         2.0         2.0         11.70         8.050         1.900         1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 1         51.300         51.300         1.5         1.5         2.0         11.70         8.050         1.900         1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 2         49.800         51.300         1.5         1.5         2.0         11.70         8.050         1.900         1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 3         44.350         51.300         1.5         1.5         2.0         11.70         8.050         1.900         1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 4         36.850         51.300         1.5         1.5         2.0         11.70         8.050         1.900         1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 1         43.300         47.300         1.5         1.5         2.0         11.70         8.050         1.900         1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5         <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 6 46.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 1 51.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 2 49.800 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.50 <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 7 48.100 49.100 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 1 51.300 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 2 49.800 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 43.00 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.500 <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 1 51.300 51.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 2 49.800 51.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 42.450 2.0   2.0 2.0 8.700 14.04 0.000 0.600 PAINTER   SIGNS   SILD   31.740 35.640 1.5   1.5 1.5 2.0 9.800 9.400 0.000 0.670 PAINTER   SIGNS   SILD   31.740 35.640 1.5   1.5 1.5 2.0 9.800 9.600 0.000 0.490 PILEDRIVER   SILD   43.150 46.150 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.800 9.600 0.000 0.490 PILEDRIVER   SILD   33.500 42.750 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.800 9.600 0.000 0.490 PILEDRIVER   SILD   33.500 42.500 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.800 9.600 0.000 0.490 PILEDRIVER   SILD   34.0400 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.800 9.600 0.000 0.300 OPERATING ENGINEER   SILD   34.0400 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.800 9.800 0.000 0.000 0.490 PILEDRIVER   SILD   34.0400 46.000 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.800 9.800 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0. |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 2 49.800 51.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 3 44.350 51.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 4 36.850 51.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 1 43.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.500 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.500 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.500 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.500 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.500 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.000 2.500 0.000 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 4 4.000 42.450 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.700 1.4.04 0.000 0.600 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 44.300 42.750 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.000 9.600 0.000 0.400 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 44.300 42.750 1.5   1.5 2.0 9.000 9.600 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 44.300 0.000 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEE |                      |    |     | 1 |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| OPERATING ENGINEER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | FLT | 2 | 49.800 |          |     | 1.5 | 2.0 | 11.70 | 8.050 | 1.900 | 1.150 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | FLT | 3 | 44.350 | 51.300 1 | L.5 |     | 2.0 | 11.70 | 8.050 | 1.900 | 1.150 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 2 42.750 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         ALL 40.200 42.450 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.700 14.04 0.000 0.000 0.670           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD 31.740 35.640 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.700 0.000 0.000 0.490           PI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | FLT | 4 | 36.850 | 51.300 1 | L.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 11.70 | 8.050 | 1.900 | 1.150 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 40.700 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         ALL 40.200 42.450 2.0         2.0 2.0 2.0 8.700 14.04 0.000 0.000 0.500           PAINTER         BLD 31.740 35.640 1.5         1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.700 0.000 0.000 0.000           PILEDRIVER         ALL 40.770 42.770 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.000 0.450           PLUMBER         BLD 38.550 40.860 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.860 7.090 9.000 0.000 0.450                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 1 | 43.300 | 47.300 1 | L.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 11.70 | 8.050 | 1.900 | 1.150 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 39.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER         ALL 40.200 42.450 2.0         2.0 2.0 2.0 8.700 14.04 0.000 0.500           PAINTER         ALL 38.000 42.750 1.5         1.5 1.5 8.350 9.400 0.000 0.670           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD 31.740 35.640 1.5         1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.000           PILEDRIVER         ALL 40.770 42.770 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.490           PIPEFITTER         BLD 38.550 40.860 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.490           PLUMBER         BLD 44.000 46.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.860 7.090 0.000 0.490           PLUMBER         BLD 37.000 40.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.860 7.090 0.000 0.000 0.300           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD 40.460 43.700 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.860 7.090 0.000 0.000 0.610           SIGN HANGER         BLD 40.500 42.500 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.860 7.090 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD 40.500 42.500 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.500 6.850 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 2 | 42.750 | 47.300 1 | L.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 11.70 | 8.050 | 1.900 | 1.150 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 38.100 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER         ALL 40.200 42.450 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.700 14.04 0.000 0.500           PAINTER         ALL 38.000 42.750 1.5 1.5 1.5 8.350 9.400 0.000 0.670           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD 31.740 35.640 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.490           PILEDRIVER         ALL 40.770 42.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.490           PIPEFITTER         BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.450           PLUMBER         BLD 38.550 40.860 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.860 7.090 0.000 0.450           PLUMBER         BLD 44.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.860 7.090 0.000 0.330           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD 37.000 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.580 12.35 0.000 0.610           SIGN HANGER         BLD 40.460 43.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.580 12.35 0.000 0.610           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD 40.500 42.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 6.850 0.000 0.500           STONE MASON         BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 3 | 40.700 | 47.300 1 | L.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 11.70 | 8.050 | 1.900 | 1.150 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER       HWY 6 46.300 47.300 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150         OPERATING ENGINEER       HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5       1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150         ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER       ALL 40.200 42.450 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.700 14.04 0.000 0.500         PAINTER       ALL 38.000 42.750 1.5 1.5 1.5 8.350 9.400 0.000 0.670         PAINTER SIGNS       BLD 31.740 35.640 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.490         PILEDRIVER       ALL 40.770 42.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.490         PIPEFITTER       BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.660 9.550 0.000 1.570         PLUMBER       BLD 38.550 40.860 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.000 9.690 0.000 0.450         PLUMBER       BLD 44.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.860 7.090 0.000 0.330         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD 40.460 43.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.580 12.35 0.000 0.610         SIGN HANGER       BLD 28.210 29.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.450 2.880 0.000 0.000         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD 40.500 42.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 6.850 0.000 0.500         STONE MASON       BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 4 | 39.300 | 47.300 1 | L.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 11.70 | 8.050 | 1.900 | 1.150 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 44.300 47.300 1.5         1.5 2.0 11.70 8.050 1.900 1.150           ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER         ALL 40.200 42.450 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.700 14.04 0.000 0.500           PAINTER         ALL 38.000 42.750 1.5 1.5 1.5 8.350 9.400 0.000 0.670           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD 31.740 35.640 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.540 0.000 0.000           PILEDRIVER         ALL 40.770 42.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.490           PIPEFITTER         BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 1.570           PLASTERER         BLD 38.550 40.860 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.000 9.690 0.000 0.450           PLUMBER         BLD 44.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.860 7.090 0.000 1.030           ROOFER         BLD 37.000 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.860 7.090 0.000 0.330           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD 40.460 43.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.580 12.35 0.000 0.610           SIGN HANGER         BLD 28.210 29.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 6.850 0.000 0.500           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD 40.500 42.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 6.850 0.000 0.500           STEEL ERECTOR         ALL 40.750 42.750 2.0 2.0 2.0 10.95 15.99 0.000 0.300           STONE MASON         BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 5 | 38.100 | 47.300 1 | L.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 11.70 | 8.050 | 1.900 | 1.150 |
| ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER ALL 40.200 42.450 2.0 2.0 8.700 14.04 0.000 0.500 PAINTER  ALL 38.000 42.750 1.5 1.5 1.5 8.350 9.400 0.000 0.670 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 31.740 35.640 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.540 0.000 0.490 PILEDRIVER ALL 40.770 42.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.490 PIPEFITTER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.660 9.550 0.000 1.570 PLASTERER BLD 38.550 40.860 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.000 9.690 0.000 0.450 PLUMBER BLD 44.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.860 7.090 0.000 1.030 ROOFER BLD 37.000 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.860 7.090 0.000 0.330 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 40.460 43.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.580 12.35 0.000 0.610 SIGN HANGER BLD 28.210 29.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.450 2.880 0.000 0.500 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 40.500 42.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 6.850 0.000 0.500 STONE MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | OPERATING ENGINEER   |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| PAINTER SIGNS BLD 31.740 35.640 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.540 0.000 0.670 PILEDRIVER ALL 40.770 42.770 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.840 9.790 0.000 0.490 PIPEFITTER BLD 43.150 46.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.660 9.550 0.000 1.570 PLASTERER BLD 38.550 40.860 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.000 9.690 0.000 0.450 PLUMBER BLD 44.000 46.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.860 7.090 0.000 1.030 ROOFER BLD 37.000 40.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.860 7.090 0.000 0.330 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 40.460 43.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.580 12.35 0.000 0.610 SIGN HANGER BLD 28.210 29.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.450 2.880 0.000 0.500 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 40.500 42.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 6.850 0.000 0.500 STONE MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 7 | 44.300 | 47.300 1 | L.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 11.70 | 8.050 | 1.900 | 1.150 |
| PAINTER SIGNS       BLD       31.740       35.640       1.5       1.5       1.5       2.600       2.540       0.000       0.000         PILEDRIVER       ALL       40.770       42.770       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.840       9.790       0.000       0.490         PIPEFITTER       BLD       43.150       46.150       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.660       9.550       0.000       1.570         PLASTERER       BLD       38.550       40.860       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.000       9.690       0.000       0.450         PLUMBER       BLD       44.000       46.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.860       7.090       0.000       1.030         ROOFER       BLD       37.000       40.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.500       6.020       0.000       0.330         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       40.460       43.700       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.580       12.35       0.000       0.610         SIGN HANGER       BLD       28.210       29.060       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.450       2.880       0.000       0.500         SPRINKLER FITTER <td>ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER</td> <td></td> <td>ALL</td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER |    | ALL |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| PILEDRIVER       ALL       40.770       42.770       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.840       9.790       0.000       0.490         PIPEFITTER       BLD       43.150       46.150       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.660       9.550       0.000       1.570         PLASTERER       BLD       38.550       40.860       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.000       9.690       0.000       0.450         PLUMBER       BLD       44.000       46.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.860       7.090       0.000       1.030         ROOFER       BLD       37.000       40.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.500       6.020       0.000       0.330         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       40.460       43.700       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.580       12.35       0.000       0.610         SIGN HANGER       BLD       28.210       29.060       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.450       2.880       0.000       0.500         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       40.500       42.500       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.500       6.850       0.000       0.500         STONE MASON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| PIPEFITTER       BLD       43.150       46.150       1.5       2.0       7.660       9.550       0.000       1.570         PLASTERER       BLD       38.550       40.860       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.000       9.690       0.000       0.450         PLUMBER       BLD       44.000       46.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.860       7.090       0.000       1.030         ROOFER       BLD       37.000       40.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.500       6.020       0.000       0.330         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       40.460       43.700       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.580       12.35       0.000       0.610         SIGN HANGER       BLD       28.210       29.060       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.450       2.880       0.000       0.500         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       40.500       42.500       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.500       6.850       0.000       0.500         STONE MASON       BLD       39.030       42.930       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.800       10.67       0.000       0.740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| PLASTERER         BLD         38.550         40.860         1.5         2.0         9.000         9.690         0.000         0.450           PLUMBER         BLD         44.000         46.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         9.860         7.090         0.000         1.030           ROOFER         BLD         37.000         40.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.500         6.020         0.000         0.330           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         40.460         43.700         1.5         1.5         2.0         9.580         12.35         0.000         0.610           SIGN HANGER         BLD         28.210         29.060         1.5         1.5         2.0         4.450         2.880         0.000         0.000           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         40.500         42.500         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.500         6.850         0.000         0.500           STONE MASON         BLD         39.030         42.930         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.800         10.67         0.000         0.740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| PLUMBER         BLD         44.000         46.000         1.5         2.0         9.860         7.090         0.000         1.030           ROOFER         BLD         37.000         40.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.500         6.020         0.000         0.330           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         40.460         43.700         1.5         1.5         2.0         9.580         12.35         0.000         0.610           SIGN HANGER         BLD         28.210         29.060         1.5         1.5         2.0         4.450         2.880         0.000         0.000           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         40.500         42.500         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.500         6.850         0.000         0.500           STEEL ERECTOR         ALL         40.750         42.750         2.0         2.0         2.0         10.95         15.99         0.000         0.740           STONE MASON         BLD         39.030         42.930         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.800         10.67         0.000         0.740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| ROOFER       BLD       37.000       40.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.500       6.020       0.000       0.330         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       40.460       43.700       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.580       12.35       0.000       0.610         SIGN HANGER       BLD       28.210       29.060       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.450       2.880       0.000       0.000         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       40.500       42.500       1.5       2.0       8.500       6.850       0.000       0.500         STEEL ERECTOR       ALL       40.750       42.750       2.0       2.0       2.0       10.95       15.99       0.000       0.300         STONE MASON       BLD       39.030       42.930       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.800       10.67       0.000       0.740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       40.460       43.700       1.5       1.5       2.0       9.580       12.35       0.000       0.610         SIGN HANGER       BLD       28.210       29.060       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.450       2.880       0.000       0.000         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       40.500       42.500       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.500       6.850       0.000       0.500         STEEL ERECTOR       ALL       40.750       42.750       2.0       2.0       2.0       10.95       15.99       0.000       0.300         STONE MASON       BLD       39.030       42.930       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.800       10.67       0.000       0.740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| SIGN HANGER       BLD       28.210       29.060       1.5       2.0       4.450       2.880       0.000       0.000         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       40.500       42.500       1.5       2.0       8.500       6.850       0.000       0.500         STEEL ERECTOR       ALL       40.750       42.750       2.0       2.0       2.0       10.95       15.99       0.000       0.300         STONE MASON       BLD       39.030       42.930       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.800       10.67       0.000       0.740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         40.500         42.500         1.5         2.0         8.500         6.850         0.000         0.500           STEEL ERECTOR         ALL         40.750         42.750         2.0         2.0         2.0         10.95         15.99         0.000         0.300           STONE MASON         BLD         39.030         42.930         1.5         2.0         8.800         10.67         0.000         0.740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| STEEL ERECTOR       ALL       40.750 42.750 2.0       2.0 2.0 10.95 15.99 0.000 0.300         STONE MASON       BLD       39.030 42.930 1.5       1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| STONE MASON BLD 39.030 42.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.800 10.67 0.000 0.740                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 35.150 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 10.57 0.000 0.380                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TERRAZZO FINISHER    |    | BLD |   | 35.150 |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
| TERRAZZO MASON BLD 39.010 42.010 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 11.91 0.000 0.510                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |    |     |   |        |          |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |

| TILE MASON          |   | BLD   | 40.490 | 44.490 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.950 | 9.730 | 0.000 | 0.610 |
|---------------------|---|-------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR |   | HWY   | 24.300 | 25.900 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.780 | 1.875 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER        | E | ALL 1 | 30.700 | 31.350 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.750 | 5.450 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER        | E | ALL 2 | 30.950 | 31.350 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.750 | 5.450 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER        | E | ALL 3 | 31.150 | 31.350 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.750 | 5.450 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER        | E | ALL 4 | 31.350 | 31.350 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.750 | 5.450 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER        | W | ALL 1 | 32.550 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER        | W | ALL 2 | 32.700 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER        | W | ALL 3 | 32.900 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER        | W | ALL 4 | 33.100 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TUCKPOINTER         |   | BLD   | 39,200 | 40.200 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 7.830 | 10.25 | 0.000 | 0.770 |

#### Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

# **Explanations**

COOK COUNTY

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

#### COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone,

granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

#### OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcats (up to and including ¾ cu yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders (other than bobcats up to and including ¾ cu yd.); Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine -Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating)/2 ton capacity or more; Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip -Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size): Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

- Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro- Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.
- Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.
- Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders
- Class 7. Gradall and machines of like nature.

#### OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

- Class 1. Craft Foreman; Diver/Wet Tender; and Engineer (hydraulic dredge).
- Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; 70 Ton or over Tug Operator; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender; Friction and Lattice Boom Cranes.
- Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman; Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge; and Deck Machinery, etc.
- Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks (2 ton capacity or more); Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance 50 Ton Capacity and Under or Backhoe Weighing 115,000 pounds or less; and Assistant Tug Operator.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

#### TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

- Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; TEamsters Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.
- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or

similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.